The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Here is a picture of the new Aberdeen-Angus sign. It is 24 by 36 inches in size and is made up in four colors. Ample space is allowed for the name of the breeder and directions to the farm. See insert for complete details, it can be had by any breeder at a small cost.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Official Publication of the
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Volume 23
Number 3

October, 1941

CREMONA FARM

Home of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona - 1940 International Grand Champion Bull

We Thank You

It was our aim in consigning cattle to the Cremona Andelot Sale to offer cattle of merit, both as to breeding and as to individuality. We are highly pleased with the manner in which they sold, and we wish to express to the buyers and the contending bidders our appreciation for their consideration of our cattle. We also wish to send with these cattle our best wishes and trust that they may go on and do well for their respective buyers.

★

For a Splendid Average

That the cattle sold for more than we expected is admitted. Especially gratifying to us was the fact that two sons of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, our 1940 International Grand Champion Bull averaged more than $1,400.00, and that five of his daughters averaged over nine hundreds of dollars. We are delighted that our thirty-four head made an average of $745.00 and that the many heifers selling bred to the champion were so well received.

★

We have Young Stock for Sale

We aim to always have cattle for those wanting both quality and breeding. We have a nice lot of young calves, some by the champion and others by Revolution of Page 51st, whose daughters sold very well in the recent sale, and by our other good herd sires. Both sexes are available. Come to the farm and see them.

★

Visitors are Always Welcome

★

Address Inquiries to

CREMONA FARM

B. A. Rucker, Jr., Manager — **Billie Edwards, Herdsman**

Mechanicsville — **St. Marys County** — **Maryland**

Wednesday

November 5th

What?

A consignment sale, mostly cows and heifers, bred in the purple and selected from a number of the top herds in this locality. A few good bulls, real good bulls are offered. These cattle are the kind you want to buy and you should make it a point to attend this sale.

Where?

Well it is no secret, the cattle are to be sold in a new sale pavilion at the home farm of the J. Garrett Tolan herd. Garrett is the sale manager and has listed a number of right nice bulls and heifers for this offering as have a number of his breeder friends.

Who?

The balance of these good cattle will come from the following herds: J. F. Thornton of New Berlin; Paul Tolan of Pleasant Plains; Walter Dipper of Decatur; C. Wayland Brooks; George Duncan of Alton and Earl C. Sharp of Auburn.

CATALOGS will be mailed on request only

Don't forget the Date!

J. GARRETT TOLAN -:- SALE MANAGER

Pleasant Plains, - - - - - Illinois

Select Draft from

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS
FORREST W LEMONS — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

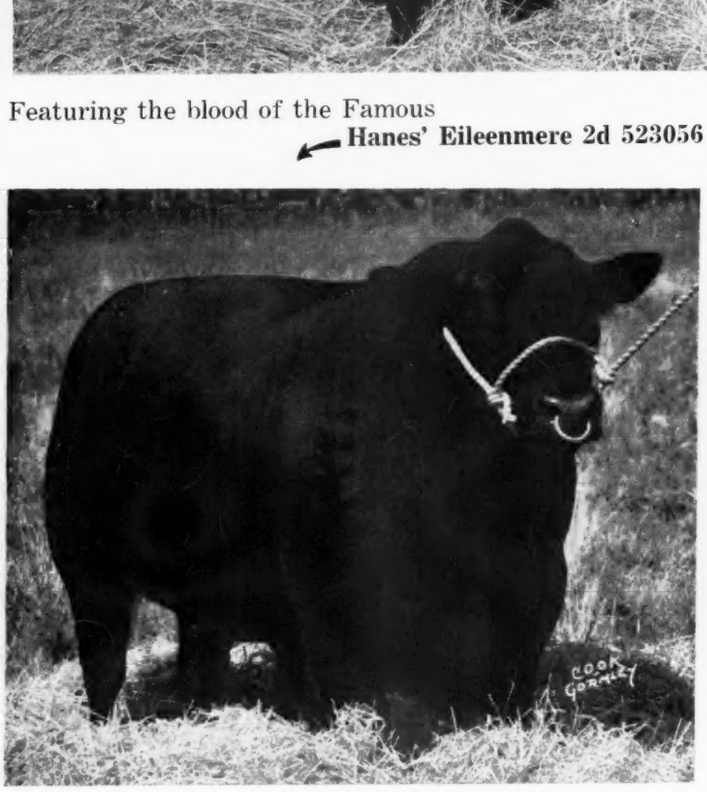
6 Bulls---including

Burgess Bradmar 100th 570784
Our Senior Yearling Show Bull. He has the thickness, smoothness, type and quality.

and

Eileenmere 100th 477430
A bull with the smoothness that characterizes the Eileenmeres. A tried sire, guaranteed.

Featuring the blood of the Famous
Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523056



Our Aim . . .

We have to the best of our ability selected these cat tle as representative of our herd. This is our firs auction sale and we hope to acquaint the public wit the quality of cattle we are producing. We know th strains from which the cattle have sprung are th right kind, and invite your most critical inspection

This Sale at Far

Timberline Farms are located one-half mile north and one-half east of GOODFIELD which is located midway between Peoria Bloomington, on U. S. 150. Sale will start at 12:00 o'clock n Tuesday, October 28th, 1941.

The Offering

There will be Three Daughters and Two Sons of EILEENM 100th, who is selling as Lot 1; one of these daughters is br HANES' EILEENMERE 2d . . . There are Three Daughte HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, including the two year old show h BALLINDALLOCH of BERTRAM P. 2d. There are Eight with Calves at foot that are rebred to HANES' EILEENMER the calves are by EILEENMERE 100th, BURGESS MARSH B., and CHIMERA'S BURGESS B. M., two of the Cows are g daughters of EARL MARSHALL . . . Thirty Bred and Heifers . . . Twelve Bred Cows . . . Included in the list of Heifers are TWIN Miss Burgess granddaughters of the fa $15,000.00 ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, now doing service i Ravenswood Farm herd of Col. A. E. Peirce, at Warrenton, ginia . . . The offering is composed of leading families, incl McHenry and Lantz Blackcaps, Enchantress and Eisa T Ericas, Miss Burgesses, Ballindalloch Blackbirds (of the Empress branch), Prides and Queen Mothers, rich in the blood

For your copy of the Catalog address

Timberline St

Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois

COL. N. G. KRASCHEL, Auctioneer

Congerville, Illinois, Tuesday, October 28,'41

Berosa 15th 488014—Lot 6

Here is a granddaughter of the $36,000.00 Enlate, from a granddaughter of Enlate. Carries plenty of Black Woodlawn and Earl Marshall breeding, as well as that of the International Grand Champion Glenfoil Thick Set 2d. A Miss Burgess bred to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d.

45 Females

Featuring the Service of

Hanes' Eileenmere 2d

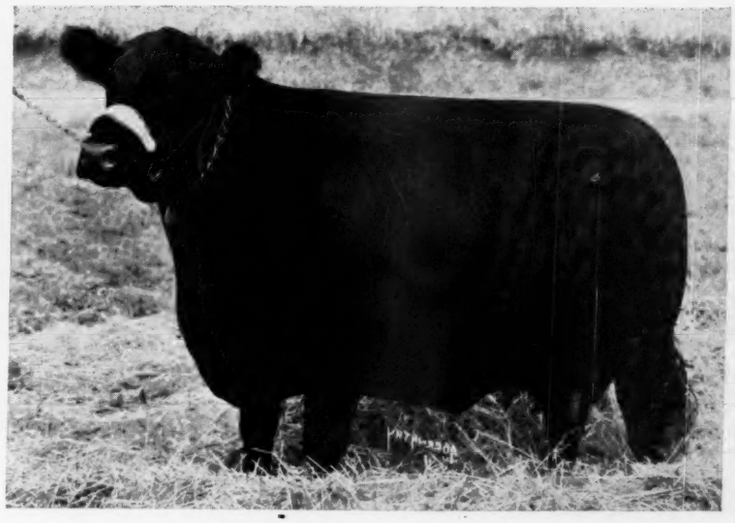
Who is generally considered to be one of the very tops among the outstanding breeding bulls of the day. We are proud indeed to own and have the privilege of mating him with our great herd of cows. See him sale day.

Miss Burgess of Woodland 533381—Lot 8

A beautifully turned Earl Marshall topped Miss Burgess four year old selling with Bull Calf at foot by Burgess Marshall B., dropped September 20th. If possible she will be rebred to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d.

Evergreen Trojan W. 149th 476863—Lot 12

An Eisa granddaughter of Earl Marshall, selling with a September 15th Bull Calf at foot by Burgess Marshall B., and if at all possible she will be rebred to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d by sale day. A great pair.



of the EILEENMERES, the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, the King of All Sires EARL MARSHALL who sired SIX International Grand Champions, the famous ENLATE, ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d, and now is added the blood of the renowned HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, and other Noted Sires . . . The accompanying illustrations will give the reader a pretty good idea as to the excellent type, breed character, and conformation of the offering generally . . . Note please the finish and smoothness and the good breedy heads . . . There is also that shortness of leg running through the entire offering that makes these cattle still more desirable . . . The FIVE BULLS are HERD BULLS and HERD BULL PROSPECTS that we believe will make good wherever they may go. May we suggest that you come early and give the entire offering a very close inspection before the sale gets under way . . . It is our purpose to offer only such individuals as we believe will reflect credit to our breeding herd . . . Those who have followed the great breeding bull HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, know fully the value of his progeny, so it is scarcely necessary to direct more than a casual glance toward the opportunity afforded on this occasion for you to procure some of his blood lines. His sons and daughters will speak for themselves . . . The females carrying his service will undoubtedly prove attractive for they are of the type and quality that should bring excellent results when mated with him . . . We might go on with more detailed descriptions here of the members of this offering, but we prefer that you procure a copy of the illustrated catalog in order that you may have an opportunity to study carefully the breeding of all of these cattle for yourself . . . See whether or not they will fit into your breeding scheme and then come to the sale and check the individuals against your conclusions . . . We are of the opinion that we are offering at this time one of the very outstanding groups of both bulls and females to be offered this season.

Stock Farms . . .

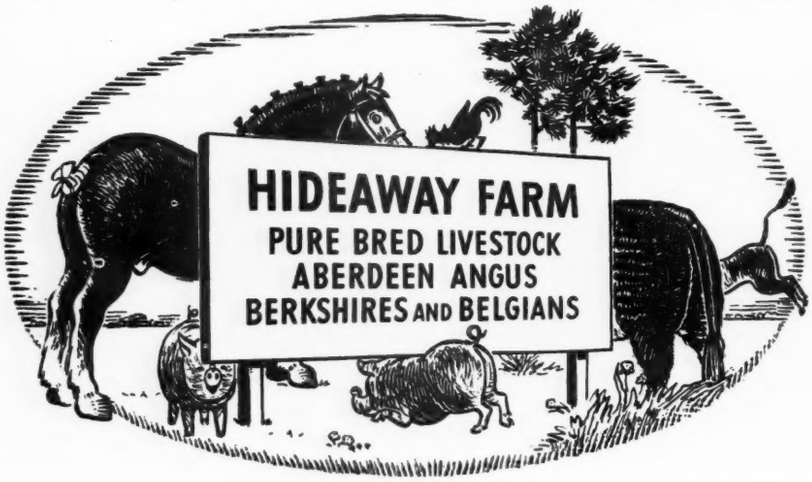
Wick Goodrich, Herdsman

FRED HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

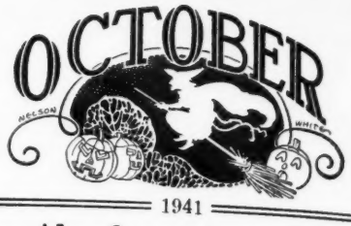
Contents for October, 1941

	Page
Aberdeen-Angus Grand Champion	52
An All Iowa Fair Champion	54
Anderson Brothers to Disperse Herd	46
Angus Man Bags Bull Elephant	64
Arkansas Breeders' Last Call	10
Attend the Fall Sales	9
Buckeye Blacks Are Better	40
California	14
Cash Crops as Beef—Paul A. Johnson	7
Come to Maryland for Quality	32
Cremona-Andelot Sale	26
Eastern Iowa Sale	21
Eastern States	36
Eastern States Exposition	23
Editorial	8
Evans-Larmer Top Draft Sale	18
Georgia—The Atlanta Show	25
Hoosier News	39
Iowa Has New County Association—Oliver Hansen	12
Kentucky	53
Marion County Type Conference	44
Michigan	31
Midland Empire Fair & Rodeo	54
Minnesota Breeders' Sale	60
Morford-Hayes Sale	50
My Gallery of Fame—Otto V. Battles	12
Nebraska State Fair	25
Northwest Has a Grand Champion Steer	15
Oklahoma-Kansas	58
Oregon	24
Pennsylvania Breeders Organize	37
Prairie Pastures' Recent Sale	22
Sioux Empire Fair	16
Southwest Iowa Sale	19
The Dells Stock Farm	49
The Kirschbaum Auction	56
The Northwest Breeders' Sale	20
The Tops Are in Virginia	28
The V. C. Swigart Auction	16
Timberline Stock Farm's Sale	13

Index to Advertisers for October 66



CHESTER, NEW JERSEY
Route N. J. 24
W. G. Mennen, President — Tom Autry, Manager



1941

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE ..... Editor and Publisher
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE ..... Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN ..... Associate Editor
T. R. AMSDEN ..... Business Manager

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

1 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois

KENNETH McGREGOR, Ada, Minn. ..... President
JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois ..... Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri ..... Treasurer

Association Field Representatives.

WILLIAM BARTON ..... Chicago, Illinois
DUANE CLARK ..... Brookings, South Dakota

COMMITTEES:

EXECUTIVE: Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

FINANCE: J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa, Chairman; Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.

BREED PROMOTION: W. Alan McGregor, Chairman, Worton, Maryland; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana.

JUDGES: John B. Brown, Chairman, Rose Hill, Iowa; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

CLASSIFICATION: Frank Godchaux Jr., Chairman, Abbeville, Louisiana; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

INTERNATIONAL SALE: L. R. Kershaw, Chairman, Muskogee, Oklahoma; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1941: L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa; G. C. Passmore, Prattville, Alabama; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1942: Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Geo. M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri.

Terms Expiring 1943: Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois; R. L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota; W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Frank Godchaux, Jr., Abbeville, Louisiana.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Important

Notice—Please address all correspondence and remittances to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa and not to individuals as they are many times away from the office several days at a time and your letter may wait a long while for an answer.

If you wish to change your Post Office address be sure to give the old as well as the new.

It's Not Too Late

to order

A Life Subscription

Only $10.00—Order Now!

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 23, Number 3 Webster City, Iowa, October 15, 1941 Price 10 Cents

Cash Crops as Beef

For 30 Years Crawford County Farmers Find it Profitable

By Paul A. Johnson

Thirty-four years ago Ed Reimer of the Schleswig (Crawford County, Iowa) community started to feed baby beef calves. Up to that time steer feeding in Crawford County had been the fattening of two and three year old cattle. Mr. Reimer realized that calves both grow and fatten, and that they could make more economical gains if full-fed on pasture. This was that start of the Crawford County Plan of Baby Beef Production. In 1918 the Crawford County Farm Bureau was organized. This organization realized the value of this plan of producing prime beef cattle, so through tours, meetings, publicity, personal interviews and exhibits, they encouraged more and more of the farmers of the county to adopt it. It has become more or less standardized. It has been profitable.

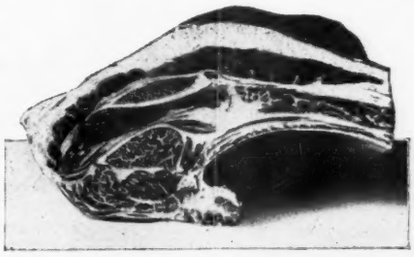
Success in cattle feeding depends on the feeder, the cattle he feeds, the methods he uses, and his methods of marketing. The Crawford County system has been aided in its development by the Agricultural Extension Service of Iowa State College; by the Iowa Beef Producers Association; by the Crawford County Farm Bureau; the County Agricultural Agent; and the good feeders, bankers and boosters of the different communities of Crawford County. Leadership in this movement must be credited to the late Theodore Rohwer, Schleswig banker and community leader, and to his son and successor, Julius A. Rohwer, to Ed Reimer, Albert Reimer, Louie Wellendorf, Wm. Bielenberg, Wm. Backhaus, John D. Moeller, Julius Struck, Ed. Struck, John LaFrentz, Louie Reimer, Henry Lenz, Fred Reinking and others of the Schleswig community, and also to Frank Hoffman, Westside banker, and 4-H leader and community booster, L. E. Poitevin and W. F. Hulburd of Dow City, Frank Rossmar of Charter Oak, and many others who have been leaders in building this cattle industry. In 1929 a survey was made in Crawford County of grain and live stock farm systems. The results were as follows:

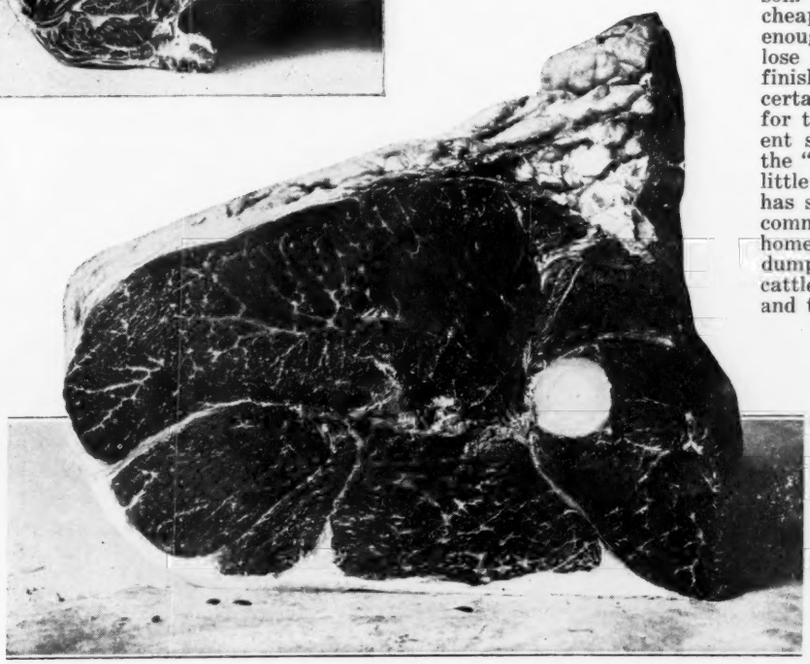
Surplus Grain Farm:

Average Gross Income Per Farm $4180
72% of farm in grain and corn
28% in pasture and hay
An uncertain market for grain
Excessive erosion and soil depletion
72% farmed by tenants
Cash rental paid
Shifting farm population

Meat Manufacturing Farm:

Average Gross Income Per Farm $6578
55% in grain and corn
45% in hay and pasture
Home market for all crops
Erosion Controlled
Soil fertility increased
68% farmed by owners
Partnership basis on 50% of farms
Stable farm population





Converting Grass and Farm Roughages into a Finished Product like this is truly a profitable art worthy the effort.

It has required skill, continuous study and a high type of individual farmer to develop these "Meat Manufacturing Communities." Before 1907 the common type of steers fed were two and three years old, which went to market weighing from 1350 pounds and up. Ed. Reimer fed his first baby beeves. Today 90 percent of the cattle fed in the Schleswig community are purchased as calves weighing about 400 lbs. They are fed about 300 days. The big steers of the early feeders were fed in dry lots. Now the baby beeves purchased in late winter are on full feed, on good pastures from June to the end of the pasture season. They make good gains and cheap gains. They are pushed enough so as not to get leggy and lose quality. They go to market finished. They are bought for a certain market. They are finished for that market. This is a different system than that followed by the "in and out feeder" who gets a little credit, and goes to market, has some feeders sold to him by a commission firm, brings them home, feeds up his feed and then dumps them on the market, the cattle usually but partly finished, and too often the feeder takes the loss. It is the plan of Mr. Rohwer of the Farmers State Bank, of Schleswig, to figure out for every feeder who borrows money through his bank for the purchase of feeder cattle, the cost of these cattle, including first cost, feed, carrying charges and market expense so that the feeder will know what he will have to get net at home at marketing time in order that he may make a profit.

Ed. Reimer from His Experience of Over 35 Years of Feeding Cattle Says:

1. Grow as many acres of clover and alfalfa as you need.
2. The number of cattle fed depends on the amount and the kind of roughage the farm produces, also the amount of good pasture to feed on.
3. Buy the best quality feeder calves you can get. It doesn't pay to feed a poor quality calf. (Please turn to page 64

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:

The wicked plotteth against the just, and gnasheth upon him with his teeth. The Lord shall laugh at him; for he seeth that his day is coming. Psalms 37:12-13.

The International

By the time this issue reaches you the First National Aberdeen-Angus show and sale ever to be held in America will be history. Twenty-five herds will have supplied the cattle for the biggest showing by far that the breed has ever made. These herds are coming from twelve states and one herd is listed from Canada, to give the show an International touch. The vast crowds who will throng the Texas fair grounds at Dallas through this period of nearly two weeks will have an opportunity to see Aberdeen-Angus cattle in large numbers and from a vast area which affords nearly every conceivable range of altitude, the dry uplands country and the lowlands. Under all these conditions the visitors will observe that the type, the conformation, the quality is practically the same. Thus reclaiming the assurance the Journal has been giving these many years to the effect that Aberdeen-Angus cattle are capable of adapting themselves successfully into any situation that may exist in the cattle producing areas of this country.

Now that Dallas, and the First National show and sale are over, may we turn all eyes toward Chicago and the great International so well recognized as the last court of appeals for the year? There is every evidence that the 1941 International will bring together the grandest display the windy city visitors have yet witnessed. Don't miss this great show. Come early and stay till the gates are closed. Bring your friends and neighbors and take them through the Aberdeen-Angus alleys. Visit with them the junior section to see what the boys and girls of the nation are really doing. Slip over to the yards to see the car lots. Visit the carcass display. Each and every one of these exhibits will bring to you and your friends a magnificent suggestion as to why Aberdeen-Angus cattle are the fastest growing beef breed in America. You will be proud that you are identified with this great breed of cattle.

—o—

What to Do?

One of the Journal's good friends, an extensive Aberdeen-Angus operator in the Northwest writes this letter: "Handling herd bulls out of breeding season is our prlobem. They fight. It is oke with me if they scuffle, which hardens them and also gives them the familiarity with each other so that every battle in which they engage does not necessarily mean a battle with mortal intent. We have always run our bulls together with perhaps one or two kept with the milk cows for safer keeping, with casualties incidental or prevalent according to luck. Somewhere recently I read of a feeder who feed old bulls for market, using a dog to keep them from fighting. Is the idea any good? If so, where can I get the dog?"

The Journal will be happy to publish information on how breeders handle this problem and earnestly solicits communications on this topic. If possible we should appreciate i. e. ediate answers for this problem. This is a matter of vital interest to many of our larger operators and one upon which they will appreciate light. We know from observation that bulls out of season are more or less difficult to handle. Will climatic conditions enter into the solution of this problem? That is, does brisk snappy weather in the northern areas tend more to cause trouble among these bull groups, than does the milder weather of the South or Southwest where the bulls can be kept at pasture a longer period during their inactivity? Please let us have your ideas in time for publication in the next issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. Copy should be in our hands prior to the first day of the month. Thanks in advance.

—o—

COMING STOCK SHOWS

October 18-25—American Royal, Kansas City, Missouri.

October 18-27—Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport, Louisiana.

October 21-24—South Arkansas Live Stock Show, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

October 30-November 6—Ogden Live Stock Show, Ogden, Utah.

October 30-November 9—South Texas State Fair, Beaumont, Texas.

November 15-22—Grand National Live Stock Exposition, San Francisco, California.

November 29-December 6—International Live Stock Exposition, Chicago, Illinois.

1942

January 11-18—National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado.

February 6-15—Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.

March 5-9—San Angelo Fat Stock Show, San Angelo, Texas.

March 13-22—Southwest Exposition and Fat Stock Show, Fort Worth, Texas.

March 26-29—Southwest Louisiana Fat Stock Show, Lake Charles, Louisiana.

Beef Cattle and the Defense Program

Our government is calling for an increase in the production of food stuff, stressing the importance of supplying a greater tonnage of beef—the Journal's suggestion in this program is that the additional tonnage be of a better quality. While government statistics would have us to believe that there is an increase in the cattle population of America, the figures are more or less misleading, for as a matter of fact the increase is largely in the dairy cattle division. The increase there is essential. Undoubtedly dairy cows will be retained in service longer periods than is customary. The result will be an increase in vealers which does not materially effect the beef tonnage of the nation. Prices on fat cows are enticing. Undoubtedly many cows that might be retained profitably in the ranks of beef production will find their way to market sooner than they should. It's going to be difficult to meet the call for better beef in the quantities desired. Reports from South America indicate that the beef population is being drawn upon more heavily than ever before. Indications are that South America will be unable to meet foreign demands and still maintain its beef cattle population. Consequently there is every promise of good substantial demand and prices for beef cattle products for several years to come. The cattle population of Britain, Australia, South America and Canada is being depleted and America will have to feed the world while it is getting reorganized after the present wild orgy of destruction has ceased.

There is every reason now why the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle should reserve all of the good she stuff produced. It's a good time to trade those less profitable producing cows for better females—to really improve the quality of every breeding herd. And it is time to put better bulls into service, not alone in the registered herds but in commercial herds as well. There are but few auction sales left for the fall and winter months. Don't wait till spring to buy the bull you are going to have to have. Attend these auctions and buy your bulls early. They will be higher in the spring. Already many bull buyers are out looking for bulls and sorting them over. If we hope to keep the breed out in front as the fastest growing breed we must use every care in the selection of the bulls that are to head our registered herds. Commercial men want them better and we must see to it that they are able to supply their needs with the kind of bulls they want.

Fred Hahne

—o—

Needs the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

When sending in his subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal Mr. Vonn Hayes, Lafayette, Indiana, writes: "I might mention that we (my father and I) have a small herd of pretty typey registered Aberdeen-Angus cows. The farm is located near Bedford, Indiana. At present I am a sophomore in Purdue University in the animal husbandry department. Being in contact with pure bred cattle I have found that I should have the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for a more extensive study and up to date news of Aberdeen-Angus cattle."

—o—

RIPENING AND STORAGE TEMPERATURES FOR MEATS

Decay of food is caused by the action of bacteria and such action can be largely halted by storing at temperatures of 15 degrees F. However, in the case of meats, ripening which is caused by enzymes, continues at 15 degrees F., and is halted only at temperatures approaching zero. Excessive ripening, of course, is undesirable because it impairs the quality and therefore is to be avoided.

Meat is therefore usually ripened at 35 to 40 degrees F. for a period of about ten days and then should be cut up, well wrapped, and stored at zero. This is the reason that it is important to operate the zero compartment of your storage plant which never rises more than 5 degrees above zero.—Homer J. Dana, Engineering Experiment Station of Washington.

—o—

STREAMLINED COW PALACE

The tremendous streamlined Cow Palace, culmination of a long-time dream to make San Francisco a vital factor in serving the live stock industry, is a dramatic spectacle in itself. The largest building of its type in the world. President George N. Keyston, of No. 1—A District has announced the preliminary plans for the eight day grand national program and a $55,000.00 premium list for exhibitors of cattle, horses, sheep and swine. There will be Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes; individual fat classes; carload lots short fed steers; carlots fat steers and carlots for feeder cattle. Better get this premium list.

.. .. .. Attend the 1941 Fall Auctions

October 24—Houston Hall Farm, Spring Hill, Tennessee.

October 25—Anderson Brothers Dispersion, Onedia, Ill. Sale at Aledo, Ill. Hugh McWhorter, Manager.

October 27—Northwest Breeders' Sale, at Fargo, North Dakota; Kenneth McGregor, manager, Ada, Minnesota.

October 28—Timberline Stock Farm, Forrest, W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois.

October 29—V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois.

November 5—J. Garrett Tolan's Consignment Sale at Pleasant Plains, Illinois; J. Garrett Tolan, manager.

November 6—Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Tuckerman, Arkansas; T. C. Guthrie, Secretary, Smithville, Arkansas.

November 25—Allan B. Matthews, Morrison, Illinois.

December 4—International Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

O. M. Plummer to Be "Hung".

Nearly half a century of outstanding service to the live stock industry by O. M. Plummer, of Portland, Oregon, will be recognized when, on November 29th this year, his portrait will be added to the Saddle & Sirloin gallery at the Chicago Union Stockyards. From all over the United States voluntary contributions ranging from nickels and dimes of 4-H Club members and Future Farmers of America to five-dollar bills from stockmen and businessmen in the meat industry are being received by Professor Jerry Sotola of the Animal Husbandry Department of the state College of Washington at Pullman, treasurer of an interstate portrait committee.

In 1935 the Pacific International Live Stock Exposition at Portland observed its silver anniversary. Plummer has been its indomitable manager and guardian angel all those years—and since. During that time thousands of 4-H Club boys and girls and students of vocational agriculture have exhibited in his show and competed in its contests. Breeders from nearly all of the Live Stock producing states and provinces of North America have exhibited some of them almost continuously.

"O. M.", as countless of friends lovingly call him, is creator of the slogans: "Agriculture is the foundation of industry; live stock its corner stone." Likewise it was he who two or three decades ago launched—at least in his own Pacific Northwest region—the campaign for "truth in meats." For years he has been a director of the National Live Stock and Meat Board. For even longer he has been on the national 4-H club committee. He is sort of godfather of the agricultural youth movement in the Pacific Northwest where Penney Hall each year houses hundreds of young folks present to participate in the Pacific International.

The sub-committee sponsoring the O. M. Plummer portrait consists of Frank Brown, Carlton, Oregon; Frank Rothrock, Spokane, Washington; C. E. Grelle, Portland, Oregon; Dean W. L. Carlyle, Calgary, Alberta; Mrs. Grace Fisher, Portland, Oregon; and Jerry Sotola, Pullman, Washington, Secretary-Treasurer. The treasurers of the sub-committees in the various states are Ralph McCall, Bozeman, Montana; Harry Smith, Logan, Utah; J. J. Inskeep, Oregon City, Oregon; C. W. Hickman, Moscow, Idaho; and F. W. Clemens, Spokane, Washington. Those wishing to make contributions may send them directly to Jerry Sotola, Pullman, Washington or to the sub-committee chairman in their respective states.

—o—

New Members of the Association August 1941

Robertson, Harvey H., Woodburn, Ky.
Hickey, Bart, Manning, Iowa.
P. E. Hutchinson, Natoma, Kansas.
Baer, Eddie, Route 1, Atalissa, Iowa.
Waler, Perry & Eva, Brimfield, Ill.
Baker, Karl, Yarmouth, Iowa.
Dolan, Robert T., Danvers, Minn.
James, W. Heberd, Belton, Mo.
Riley, Walter, Route 2, Virginia, Ill.
Bottorff & Bayless, Goshen, Ky.
Baker, Edgar A. & Sons, Route 4, LaFayette, Ind.
Henry, Howard G., Piney Creek Farm, North East, Md.
Fowler, O. B., Route 4, Madisonville, Ky.
Graceland, H. P. Stivers, Beuchel, Ky.
Moon, Channing H., Warminster, Va.
Haskell, Harold G., Sand Lake, N. Y.
Miller, Jay D., Mechanicsburg, Ohio.
Scheef, Henry, Walnut, Iowa.
Mathias, Wm. J., Heron Lake, Minn.
Thomas, R. S. & Sons, Oneida, Tenn.
Hestand, Ernest C., Gainesboro, Tenn.
Jayne, Ernest, Flat Gap, Ky.
Chubb, Percy 2nd, High Land, Farm Chester, N. J.
Prater Bros., Louisville, Tenn.
Schaafsma, A. B., Wichert, Ill.
West Fentress Farms, Jamestown, Tenn. (Homer L. Linden).
McGee, Arthur P., Shoals, Ind., Mail: c-o Curtis C. Wilking.
Scott, Harvey S., Montpelier, Ohio.
Deacon, Clyde & Son, Route 1, Box 120, Lakeport, Calif.
Williams, William M., Pawnee, Ill.
Davis, Newt, Route 2, Pocahontas, Ark.
Wehrmann, Geo., Wellington, Kansas.
Dietrich, Ralph E., Junction City, Kansas.
Harper Bros., Concha 109, Havana, Cuba.
Coen & Sons, L., Linton, Ind.
Hawley, Paul R., College Corner, Ohio.
Underwood, R. R., Route 2, Ramer, Ala.
Gray, Chandler, Newport, Tenn.
Meadow Lane Farm, Van Wert, Ohio.
Buhrman, Mac B., 1438 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
Griffiths, H. D. (Dr.), Moberly, Mo.
Morrow, Chas. A., Route 2, Westminster, Md.
Geheb, Joseph B., Route 1, Marshall, Ill.
Myatt, Ed., Maquoketa, Iowa.
Kissner, Robert, Lamberton, Minn.
Turner, A. M. & Sons, Haskell, Texas.
Kanten, Gilbert, Milan, Minn.
Griffin, D. H., Nashville, N. C.
Decker, David D. & Albert A. Studer, Route 1, Wheatfield, Ind.
Dundee Acres, Unionville, Mo. Mail to: Major C. R. Mabee, 1730 16th St. N., Arlington, Va.
Brenan, Ernest, Route 1, Turin, N. Y.
Miles, Robert, Troy, Ohio.
Haussermann, Geo. C., 6418 McHugh Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hankins, J. L., Box 302 C, Route 2, Uniontown, Pa.

—o—

ARGENTINE BEEF MAY ENTER UNITED STATES DUTY-FREE

Bills have recently made their appearance in both houses of Congress to permit duty-free importation of materials deemed necessary in our National Defense Program. The live stock industry looks upon this move as an attempt to import Argentine beef, duty-free for army and navy use.

The bills could be interpreted in such a way as to set aside the sanitary provisions of the Tariff Act, which applies to all countries, and under which chilled and frozen Argentine beef has been excluded from U. S. markets because of the prevalence of foot and mouth disease in Argentina.—Western Live Stock Journal.

—o—

Another New Missouri Herd.

Mr. C. H. Brunkhorst, of Florence, Missouri, has selected seven head of fine registered heifers to serve as the foundation for a new Missouri herd. The heifers were chosen from the fine Goodacres Farm herd belonging to Mr. R. J. Hausam, of Sedalia, Missouri. With this beginning goes the good wishes of both Mr. Hausam and The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

RUN NO RISK BE SURE IT'S LISK
HAROLD H. LISK
Auctioneer
OSKALOOSA, Phone or Write Iowa

Aberdeen-Angus Auctions
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
Arthur W. Thompson
3200 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln, Nebraska

Selling Is My Business
and
Business Is Good
WHY?
Qualified—Capable
Showing Results
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Competent, Experienced
Aberdeen-Angus
Auction Service
FRED E. CHANDLER
Angus Auctioneer
CHARITON, IOWA
Day Phone Office 758;
Night Phone Residence 293

H. S. DUNCAN
None Better—Aberdeen-Angus First
Write, Wire or Phone
CRESTON, IOWA

GUY L. PETTIT
Mr. Breeder—What you want is the high dollar for your cattle. "Pettit will get it."
BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

FRED REPPERT
Auctioneer
Aberdeen-Angus Sales
A Specialty
Also President of the FRED REPPERT SCHOOL of AUCTIONEERING. Send for FREE catalog and how to receive HOME STUDY COURSE. Address:
Box A. J. Decatur, Indiana

Chas. S. Reid
Auctioneer
Angus Sales a Specialty.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

NELSON G. KRASCHEL
Aberdeen-Angus Auctioneer
For 25 years I have sold for, and been associated with the leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders of America. I again solicit your sales, large or small. Obtain your choice of dates by writing early.
Address:
HARLAN, IOWA

Arkansas Breeders Last Call

Initial Sale of 56 Head to be held at Paw Paw Farms

By Fred Hahne

The Aberdeen-Angus breeders and enthusiasts of northeast Arkansas and surrounding states will be happily surprised when they drive in at T. R. Jones Paw Paw Farms, just north of Tuckerman, on Thursday morning, November 6th, to find such a splendidly bred array of both bulls and females on display and to be sold in the auction that will start just after lunch. Eleven breeders have selected from their herds with a view to sending only such animals as will do justice to their individual herds to this auction, the first to be held under the auspices of the Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, a total of fifty-six head. Eighteen of these are bulls consisting of one calved in 1936, two calved in 1939, seven in 1940 and eight 1941 bull calves. The aged bull is B. E. Stanley 97th, a son of Ozark Marshall who is a grandson of Sunbeam's Energy who in turn was sired by Proud Marshall of Sunbeam. His dam is by Black Eston's Sunbeam, by the famous old breeding bull Eston of Elm Hill, making him a Sunbeam Farms bred bull on both sides. He is offered by Mr. T. C. Heuer, of Harrison.

From the M. H. Gieseck herd at Cherry Valley, comes a pair of 1939 tried sires. Viewlawn Blackcap 88th is by an outstanding grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, and whose dam is of the famous Blackcap Bessie tribe. The dam of this bull is rich in Donohoe breeding throughout. The other bull is Even Eric of White Oaks, who carries the blood of the breed's best sires. He is by Ames Plantation Erlad who is a combination of Black Belmore and Earl Marshall breeding, his dam being a half sister to Ames Plantation Pal who was twice reserve grand champion at the International. The dam of this bull comes from Mr. Kershaw's famous Even Estha 5th strain of Ericas and her sire is a combination of Earl Marshall and Prizemere 9th breeding of Rosemere fame. The breeding of these two bulls is of the best and they should be able to go any place and make good.

GENERAL 2d of LONJAC 531855—The great Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page son of the famous General 6th of Page 488165. Most of the T. R. Jones consignment of females is bred to this great young bull. See him sale day.

Of the younger bulls, two are sons of Muskogee 365th, a grandson of the International grand champion Prince Marshall by Earl Marshall, and Black Marshall 4th, also by Earl Marshall. Both are from dams by Black Count M. 2d, a grandson of Exira W. and Belmont A. Five others are sons of Eileenmere T., who was by the famous Eileenmere 32d the sire of the International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. His dam is a double granddaughter of the famous Blackcap Bertram, whose dam Blackcap McHenry 104th is also the dam of Blackcap Revolution. Their dams are as richly bred. Another is by Ames Plantation Erlad.

Two more are sired by Big Boy 22d, by Emulate 21st of St. Albans, and he was by Emulous, considered one of the breed's greatest sires. U. T. Blackcap Chief 3d accounts for another pair. He is a combination of the blood lines of the International grand champion Imp. Perinthian, the great French Broad sire; and Rosemere breeding, coming through the renowned Prizemere 32d and Blackcap of Rosemere 12th. Two more are sons of the intensely Ames Plantation bred bull Ames Plantation Elsa's Eric who is a son of the International reserve champion Ames Plantation Pal. They have splendidly bred dams too. The other calf Revolution of Clover Farm 3d combines the blood lines of such bulls as the International grand champions Blackcap Revolution and Playman of Sunbeam who was also the Sesqui-Centennial World's Fair grand champion bull. We also find the name of the 56 times champion Plowman who was a son of the International grand champion Kloman.

The thirty-eight females will afford a good selection for most any purpose. They are as nicely bred, and include many that are suitable for the improvement of already established herds as well as ample material from which to select a new foundation herd. The thirteen cows with calves at foot should be eagerly sought as those whose calves are sufficiently old have been rebred, thus furnishing a three in one proposition that will return immediate dividends. Several of the eleven head of bred females are heavy springers that will soon present their coupons. The fourteen open heifers will supply the needs of those looking for younger cattle that can be mated with their own good herd bulls. In fact the assortment is such as to supply the needs of almost anyone who will attend the auction. It is a well balanced offering—which to our way of thinking, after having visited north east Arkansas, should not be allowed to leave that section of the state. The good farmers of northeastern Arkansas need just such cattle as they will find here, and undoubtedly they will be able to purchase them at prices that will insure them to be profitable. This being a first sale there is bound to be some bargains. Don't let someone else get away with these bargains. Be there to gather them for yourself. Fred Hahne will represent the Journal and will be happy to meet and assist anyone interested in making selections. Get the catalog today, address Secretary T. C. Guthrie, Smithville, Arkansas.

Oak Hurst Farm

Featuring the get of
EILEENMERE T. 522996
BLACK OAK 6th 474402

We have consigned FIVE bulls and SIX females to the State Aberdeen-Angus Association sale at the T. R. Jones farm, Tuckerman, Arkansas, November 6th. Young bulls and females for sale at all times. Visitors welcome.

J. L. Crockett & Sons, Rector, Arkansas

2 Heifers for the . . .
Arkansas Breeders Auction

Both Sell Open

Both sired by Revolution of Alfaland 40th 546056, a son of Revolution of Wheatland 11th by Revolution 41st. One from a daughter of St. Albans Sangamon 6th, a grandson of Emulous and Erie Revolution. The other one from a daughter of Blackbird Irenmere Lad, by Irenmere 6th, by Prizemere 9th. I think them a great pair of brood cow prospects.

FRED SLOAN, IMBODEN, ARK.

2 Bulls, 3 Bred and 4 Open Heifers

Our Consignment to the breeders sale at Tuckerman, November 6, 1941 . . . . . .

Good families, Earl Marshall and Eileenmere blood lines predominating. There are Two sons and a daughter, calved in 1940, of AMES PLANTATION ELSA'S ERIC 526897, that are deep, smooth, good headed. Their sire is a son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull Ames Plantation Pal. They are attractive. Then there are Four daughters of EILEENMERE 88th 470024, a splendid breeding son of Eileenmere 32d, the sire of International Grand Champions. One is bred to Belleau Michelob and the rest are open. Their dams are richly Sunbeam bred. The dam of the bred heifer is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 32d. There are Two other bred heifers both bred to Belleau Michelob a St. Albans bred Evergreen bull. These heifers carry the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Eileenmere 32d, Emulous and the Blackcap Effies. Will be pleased to have you inspect them sale day.

L. A. SLOAN, owner **Imboden, Arkansas**

Likes His Grades.

Much has been said about the ability of good Aberdeen-Angus bulls to produce highly satisfactory results when mated with grade cows for the production of top feeding cattle. A letter from Mr. O. C. Stockemer, of Forester, Arkansas, is testimony first hand that substantiates this claim. Mr. Stockemer says: "I have a small herd of Jersey cattle and about eighteen head of grade cows with an Aberdeen-Angus bull. I bought him from Honeycutt & Williams, of Nashville, Arkansas . . . I am getting calves this year that surely are beauties . . . I have been interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle for several years but don't know much about them. I expect to raise commercial beef stock. When I buy another bull he will be an Aberdeen-Angus and the best I can afford . . . There are very few Aberdeen-Angus cattle in my part of the country . . . I have a 480 acre farm with about 125 acres in cultivation and the balance in pasture and woodland, which is ideal for stock growing."

It will be remembered that Mr. Grady Hand, near Waldron, has a very fine herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus, and that is only a short distance from Forester, Arkansas.

—o—

More Champions.

The report that Shader Brothers, of Fort Collins, Colorado, won the summer yearling heifer class, the junior championship, and the grand championship at the Colorado State Fair this year is of more than ordinary interest because of the fact that this heifer, Harmony's Pride 3d, was sired by Eric El, and that her dam was Ester Esper 4th. Both the sire and the dam have been former 4-H Club projects. She was calved May 15, 1940, and was the champion Aberdeen-Angus female at the Northern Colorado fair held at Longmont. These brothers are now or have been in college and that is the reason they will not be carrying on in the 4-H work. At the State fair the Colorado State College showed the senior and reserve grand champion female.

ARMY FAVORS BONELESS MEAT

Quartermaster depot officials state that the recent order for 6,567,000 pounds of boneless beef, let to two companies, was due to the fact that it is thirty percent lighter than quarters and when packed takes up sixty to seventy percent less space.—Meats.

3 BULLS—3 HEIFERS

Our Consignment to Arkansas Breeders Sale
To be held at the T. R. Jones Farm

Tuckerman, Ark., November 6th

The Bulls

VIEWLAWN BLACKCAP 8th 587726
Calved June 2, 1939.
Sire: Earl Eric of Ada, by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d, by Edward Glencarnock.
Dam: Viewlawn Blackcap 11th, by Brookside Electus, by Elidure of Brookside.

EVEN ERIC of WHITE OAKS 587096
Calved June 2, 1939.
Sire: Ames Plantation Erlad, by Belman 2d, by Black Belmore.
Dam: Even Estha of Muskogee 44th, by Blackcap Marshall 9th, by Black Marshall 11th.

BLACK PRINCE of WHITE OAKS 625832
Calved September 24, 1940.
Sire: Ames Plantation Erlad, by Belman 2d, by Black Belmore.
Dam: Pride Sloan E., by Bertramus G., by Bertramus, by Blackcap Bertram.

The Cows

JUNE GAY of WHITE OAKS 587099
Calved October 13, 1939.
Sire: Ames Plantation Erland.
Dam: June Gay of Muskogee, by Colemere 9th, by Prizemere 50th.
Bred June 1st to Viewlawn Blackcap 88th.

BLACKBIRD of WHITE OAKS 587101
Calved December 27, 1939.
Sire: Ames Plantation Erlad.
Dam: Blackbird of Muskogee 93d, by Colemere 9th, by Prizemere 50th.
Bred August 7th to Viewlawn Blackcap 88th.

VIEWLAWN BLACKCAP 105th 600702
Calved May 17, 1940.
Sire: Earl Eric of Ada 462342.
Dam: Viewlawn Blackbird 42d, by Eileenmere S. 21st, by Eileenmere H. 2d.
Another heifer you will like.

While our herd is small, totaling only about FIFTY HEAD, we feel that we have reason to be proud of it. The cattle selected for this sale have been chosen from the cream of our crop since we want them to serve in themselves as an advertisement for our herd, and in addition we feel that we want to do our part to make the first Arkansas Breeders Sale a success. EARL ERIC of ADA is a grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and represents the famous Blackcap Bessie tribe. AMES PLANTATION ERLAD'S dam is a half sister to the twice International reserve grand champion bull Ames Plantation Pal. The dams are just as richly bred. See these cattle sale day.

White Oaks Farm, - Cherry Valley, Ark.
M. H. GIESECK, Owner — G. D. STANDRIDGE, Manager

Arkansas Breeders First Auction Sale Tuckerman, Arkansas, on Thursday Nov. 6th

Consignors:

C. W. & I. N. BARNETT, JR., Batesville.
J. L. CROCKETT & SONS, Rector.
M. H. GIESECK, Parkin.
T. C. GUTHRIE, Smithville.
HEUER BROS. Batesville.
T. C. HEUER, Harrison.
T. R. JONES, Tuckerman.
FRED SLOAN, Imboden.
L. A. SLOAN, Imboden.
ROBERT R. TAYLOR, Smithville.

Last Call!

We believe that a careful study of our Sale Catalog will reveal the fact that we have assembled for this occasion a group of cows with calves at foot, bred cows and heifers, open heifers and strong well developed young bulls, that will create the right impression of the quality in our respective breeding herds. The pedigrees are teeming with the names of great show and breeding bulls. We want you to attend this sale and inspect for yourself the entire offering of

56 Head—13 Cows with Calves at Foot
11 Bred Cows and Heifers
14 Open Heifers
18 Vigorous Young Bulls

There will be a sufficient number of real herd foundation individuals presented to meet your requirements. The bulls are the kind and quality that will go out and make a record for themselves. Please remember that this sale will be held at Mr. T. R. JONES Paw Paw farms, just north of Tuckerman. Come early and let us show you these cattle.

For Sale Catalogs please address the Secretary

Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

L. A. SLOAN, President, Imboden, Arkansas — T. C. GUTHRIE, Secretary, Smithville, Arkansas

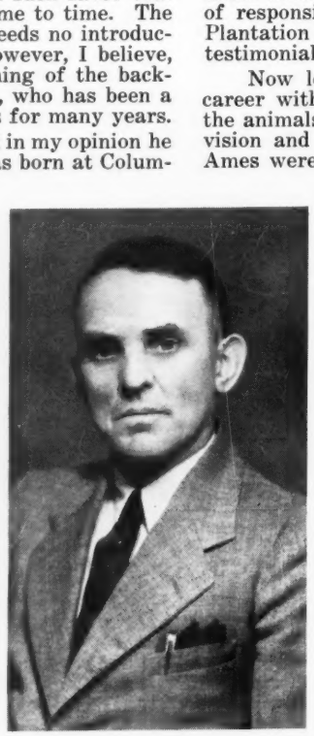
My Gallery of Fame

By Otto V. Battles

Jock Bruce, Candidate for Our Herdsmen's Gallery of Fame

The sketches of caretakers, both herdsmen and owners, who have met with more than usual success, which were run about a year ago in this magazine, met with such favor that it has been decided to present others from time to time. The subject for this one, John W. Bruce (Jock) needs no introduction to Aberdeen-Angus breeders. It will, however, I believe, be interesting to my readers to learn something of the background of this successful fitter and showman, who has been a familiar figure in North American show rings for many years.

If Jock Bruce is not a born stockman, and in my opinion he is, he at least grew up with live stock. He was born at Columbus, Ohio, at the time his father was associated with the well known Shorthorn herd of Thomas Johnson. Jock attended the Columbus schools and went from them to the Ohio State University. Running short of funds after three years there, he was forced to give up his college career and seek employment. His first job was with a Mr. Caswell, a Shorthorn breeder and exhibitor of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.



Herdsman JOCK BRUCE

It was while Jock was successfully taking the Caswell Shorthorn herd over the Canadian circuits that the writer, who was doing the same thing with an Aberdeen-Angus herd, first met this interesting charcter. I recall how we used to sit around the show barns at night after out cattle had been made comfortable and talk things over. The conversation was mostly about cattle, and the relative merits of our rival breeds came in for particular attention, for strange as it may seem now, Jock Bruce at that time was an enthusiastic Shorthorn exponent. Not long ago Jock revived my memory of some of these conversations, which took place when we were both young in the show business. This is what he said to me, and I consider his remarks very complimentary.

"The way you handled the subject of the Aberdeen-Angus breed could not fail to make a lasting impression on anyone. I know that I was greatly impressed by the wonderful things you said about Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and I began to watch the records they were making. The more I studied the matter the more convinced I became that I should like to become associated with the Aberdeen-Angus, and I finally asked you if you could not place me with some good herd in the States, and you told me that you would see what you could do about it. It was not long after that that Mr. Hobart Ames, of Boston, Massachusetts, employed me to take charge of the Aberdeen-Angus herd which he was founding on his plantation at Grand Junction, Tennessee. I went with Mr. Ames with his first Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and have been there ever since.

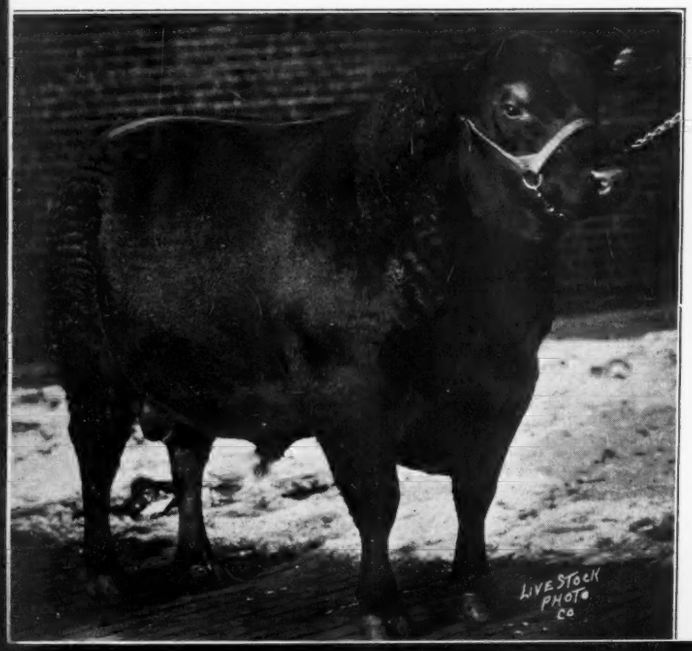
I can't think of much more convincing evidence of Mr. Bruce's ability than the last sentence of the above quotation, because surely much more than ordinary ability would be required to hold a position of responsibility and trust with as great a herd as that of the Ames Plantation herd for so long a period, 1913 to 1941. It is a very eloquent testimonial of real worth.

Now let us examine just a few of the highlights of Jock's long career with this famous herd of Aberdeen-Angus, and recall some of the animals which have made breed history under Jock's capable supervision and personal handling. Among the first cattle bought by Mr. Ames were the herd bull, Egerton W., by the great sire, Black Woodlawn and out of Eldorene, bred by John H. Bridges, and the cow, Blackbird of Woodcote, bred by Dwight Cutler, she being by Undulata Blackbird Ito and out of Blackbird M. 4th. So it will be noted that Jock had some outstanding foundation animals to begin with.

Some of the best known animals produced, fitted, and shown by Jock from the Ames Plantation herd as I recall them were Ames Plantation Beau, the grand champion bull at the Chicago International of 1917; Ames Plantation Parthebeau, who made a fine record at the International shows of 1920, 1921, and 1922, being first in 1921 as a junior yearling and first as a two-year-old the following year, when he was sold for a long price to F. F. Peabody, of Santa Barbara, California; Ames Plantation Black Marvel, who was shown with great success; and Ames Plantation Pal, which Mr. Bruce has told me he thinks is the best bull he has ever shown. He was first, junior champion, and reserve grand champion at the 1927 International, and first, senior champion, and reserve grand champion the following year at the same show.

Some of the great females which I recall as having been shown by Jock are Ames Plantation Kedra, first and junior champion at the International of 1923, and who was also grand champion at a number of other important shows that year; Ames Plantation Babetta, junior champion at the International of 1934. And among the most recent celebreties which have come out from the Ames Plantation herd under Jock's supervision, and with which present day breeders will be familiar, are Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, who was shown thirty times and won twenty-nine firsts and a number of championships, including the juinor championship at the International of 1937 as a senior calf. He also won his class as a two-year-old at the 1939 International, when he was sold to Canterbury Farms, Warrenton, Virginia, for a high price; Ames Plantation Bonnie Bride, a winner at many of the leading shows in the country as a calf, winner as a two-year-old, and undefeated as a cow in 1939, including first at the International.

These achievements alone, to say nothing of the many others, entitle Jock Bruce to a place in our Herdsmen's Gallery of Fame, so let us give his portrait a place alongside those of his distinguished predecessors for this honor, who have been named in past issues of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. It is interesting to know that the name "Jock" was given to Bruce by the late Honorable James D. McGregor, it being the Scotch equivalent of John. That Jock may have many more years of success in his chosen field, which is breeding and exhibiting Aberdeen-Angus cattle, is the hope of this writer.



Iowa Has New County Association

By OLIVER A. HANSEN

There is now a Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association. On September 3d a meeting was held that resulted in fourteen members expressing a desire to have such an organization. Last night saw the adoption of a constitution and by-laws, election of permanent officers, and payment of membership fees by all nineteen members present without exception. There were no shirkers as often is the case. Oh yes, the meeting was held in Davenport at the Peoples' Light Company offices. It was Paul Graham, of Mercer county, Illinois, who explained the work and functions of an association as seen by him. He spoke mostly of the things "not to do" in such work. Following his detailed explanation questions were directed to him and Hugh McWhorter, both of whom were very capable at supplying the answer. Bill Barton then brought out the suggested constitution and by-laws which he explained. Following various modifications the constitution and by-laws were accepted.

Following that part of the meeting the officers (Please turn to page 61

Timberline Stock Farms

To Sell an Exceptionally Fine Offering, Tuesday, October 28th

By Fred Hahne

Preparing the story for the sale cattle to be included in the Timberline Stock Farms, auction which is to be held at the farm, just north of Goodfield, on U. S. Highway 150 between Peoria and Bloomington, will be rather difficult. Not because of the quality, or the breeding represented in Mr. Forrest Lemons' offering, but because there really is no place to stop writing once one gets into the details concerning these cattle. It has been the writer's pleasure to visit at Timberline on more than one occasion this summer and to say the least it has been a difficult job to get away from the place. There are ample acres and housing facilities on Timberline Farms to make the handling of the cattle almost ideal. There is plenty of pasturage, shade, water, and an abundance of feeds conveniently located to make the breeding of high class cattle here a most attractive enterprise. Mr. Lemons and his genial herdsman, "Wick" Goodrich are vitally interested in the production of the best individuals possible. They have selected and culled the breeding herd here until there is a uniformity of type and conformation to be admired by even a novice in the breeding business. We dropped in there one hot summer day to find the main breeding herd comfortably resting beneath the shade of the trees that surrounded the water hole, where ample water was stored to take care of many times the number of cattle found here. The matrons were at ease and we maneuvered about among them with some difficulty because of the fact that they were unafraid to the extent that on several occasions they had to be pushed around "by hand" in order to get a good look at them. The cows for the most part were of today's most approved type and quality, and a perusal of the illustrated catalog which is to be mailed out will reveal most excellent blood lines as well. They were deep of body, smooth, well developed and in excellent condition. Exceptionally good heads prevailed. Nice straight top lines that were for the most part paralleled on the under side. Legs were on the short order, shoulders well laid in and from the rear they were just about as attractive. The calves at foot were of the modern pattern too. They were spry, nicely lined and nicely headed youngsters that denoted good sires in service.

Timberline Stock Farms herd is rich in Eileenmere blood lines, especially in the younger cattle. The older matrons follow top breeding bulls too. Thus a combination of blood lines that have nicked exceptionally well has been established in this herd that should and undoubtedly will carry on in the future, perhaps improving as they go to still greater perfection. The paddock containing the show females was a spot that we did not care to leave, for these females, part of which are included in this auction were really outstanding individuals. They were in show condition of course, and because of their stall handling were even more gentle than the matrons at the water hole. These show cattle reveal the possibilities that the Timberline offering will bring to the buyers on October 28th. So don't miss having a look at them sale day.

In their endeavor to bring into service at Timberline the greatest bulls available the great breeding bull Hanes' Eileenmere 2d has been added recently. A number of the females will be carrying service to him. Besides there will be three daughters of this great bull included in the auction; one of them is the two year old heifer Ballindalloch of Bertram P. 2d, who has been a member of the Timberline show herd. There will be no less than eight cows with calves at foot that have been served by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, thus affording an opportunity rather extraordinary to procure coupons in the very near future that can stand on their feet and greet the old bull as "daddy". By the way Hanes' Eileenmere 2d who was out on grass near the residence was as keen as a youngster, and I doubt very much whether he has ever been in finer fit than he showed the last time we called at Timberline.

ELBAMERE L. 601515—An April yearling Eborea Elba son of Eileenmere 100th 477430, by Eileenmere 32d. This outstanding herd bull prospect is selling in the Timberline Stock Farms Sale on Tuesday, October 28th.

I just don't know why we should go into detail concering the many top females that will be on offer at this time. It would perhaps be wearisome to some folks, however to others with a deep concern for the better things Aberdeen-Angus it might be sweet music to their ears. Be that as it may, the nicest way to become more intimately acquainted with this offering will be to procure the catalog, and to spend some hours studying the tabulations. Then if by any chance you have an opportunity to drop around Timberline way before the sale, just make a close inspection of the offering. You will not be disappointed. You will be happy that you took the time out to spend a few hours at Timberline.

It will be observed that part of the calves at foot are by such sires as Chimera's Burgess of B. M. 559258, who certainly carries the best blood lines the breed has to offer. His sire was a son of the famous Imp. Maid of Bummers, and he was sired by the International grand champion Envious Marshall 3d. The dam of this herd bull is a daughter of the great Hollinger breeding bull Revolution 41st who sired so many prize winners for Mr. Hollinger. Revolution 41st was by the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, old Earl Marshall's very popular son. More, the second dam is old Chimera herself, the foundress of that famous tribe in the Hollinger herd, nearly all of her calves were top prize winners in America's leading shows.

There are others by Eileenmere 100th, a Cridlan Evergreen son of Eileenmere 32d who also sired the International grand champions Eileenmere 85th and Blackcap Tolan 35th. He is being released now and will appear as Lot 1, because Hanes' Eileenmere 2d has recently come into the herd and will be used on the daughters of Eileenmere 100th.

Perhaps we have said enough to arouse the curiosity of the reader to the point where he will make application for the catalog at once. We hope so, and we hope too that it will be our pleasure to meet you at Timberline Stock Farms, on Tuesday, October 28th.

—o—

SEE CUT IN SOUTH AMERICAN TARIFFS

Reduction in the American tariff of 35% advalorem on corn beef hash is expected when the new Argentina-American reciprocal trade tariff is announced shortly.—Meats.

—o—

THE HOOF AND MOUTH SCARE

War conditions in Europe have caused a breakdown in quarantine procedure and have resulted in new outbreaks of hoof and mouth disease, according to the California Department of Argiculture. Previous outbreaks in California were traced to garbage from ships which obtained meat supplies in foreign countries.—Meats.

South Side Stock Farm

Now offering a few young bulls by

Hanes Eileenmere

These calves are out of some of our better females, and are the same type as the great bull, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d. They are reasonably priced. Come and see them or address:

Philip H. Postel

ROCKBRIDGE, ILLINOIS

California—"*Here We Come*"

From Western Live Stock Journal

Guttridge Estate Has Both Grand Champions at Sacramento

The growing popularity of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was well demonstrated at Sacramento, not only by an outstanding show, but by intense ringside interest. Aberdeen-Angus exhibitors said they had never had as much inquiry for breeding stock in any previous California State Fair.

The Guttridge Estate won senior bull honors on Guttridge Pridee 66th by 46 Pridee; then took the junior champion honors on Guttridge Questor 10th by Queenmere 311th. To the same exhibitor went senior and grand champion female honors on Miss Guttridge 126th by 35 Pridee; while junior champion female was placed on Elba Ebinasta 22d, exhibited by Williams & Sons. The Guttridge cattle attracted attention because of their uniformity despite the fact that they represented the get of 10 different sires, a notable accomplishment in development of uniform type in a large herd.

Guttridge also won first in get of sire on 46 Pridee, with Williams second and Dr. Henry third. Williams took first on graded herd, while Guttridge won the blue on pair of yearlings, pair of calves, five bulls, three bulls and two bulls. The recital of the Guttridge winnings was not as easy as it might appear for both Dr. Henry and Williams of Nebraska offered tough competition all the way through, class by class. Dr. Henry won the summer yearling bull class on Blacknight of Welford 17th by Prizemere 335th. Williams took first on three-year-old female, two-year-old heifer and junior yearling heifer.

Awards in the Aberdeen-Angus show:

EXHIBITORS

J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Ore.
Dr. A. W. Henry, San Leandro, Calif.
Wm. Williams & Sons, Clarks, Neb.

Judge: J. Charles Yule.

BULLS:

Two Years (4 shown): 1—Guttridge Blackdee 23d by Guttridge; 2—Evidence Revolution 4th by Williams; 3—Treasure Island 1st by Henry; 4—Black Earl of Welford 5th by Henry.

Senior Yearling (5 shown): 1—Guttridge Pridee 66th by Guttridge; 2—Evergreen Pridee Welford 2d by Henry; 3—Bell Boy W8 by Williams; 4—N. U. Champomere by Williams.

Junior Yearling (3 shown): 1—Guttridge Blackdee 30th by Guttridge; 2—Black Knight of Welford 15th by Henry; 3—Black Earl of Welford 7th by Henry.

Summer Yearling (6 shown): 1—Blacknight of Welford 17th by Henry; 2—Guttridge Pridee 89th by Guttridge; 3—Guttridge Questor 7th by Guttridge; 4—Black Earl of Welford 8th by Henry; 5—Bell Boy Darlor 3d by Williams; 6—Guttridge Questor 4th by Guttridge.

Calves (5 shown): 1—Guttridge Questor 10th by Guttridge; 2—Esquire 20th by Henry; 3—Blackcap Bell Boy Darlor by Williams; 4—Guttridge Pridee 91st by Guttridge; 5—Bell Boy Darlor 2d by Williams.

Senior and Reserve Grand: Guttridge on Guttridge Pridee 66th.

Junior and Grand Champion: Guttridge on Guttridge Questor 10th.

Five Bulls (3 shown): 1—Guttridge; 2—Williams; 3—Henry.

Three Bulls (5 shown): 1 and 4—Guttridge; 2—Williams; 3 and 5—Henry.

Two Bulls (5 shown): 1 and 3—Guttridge; 2 and 4—Henry; 5—Williams.

Grand Champion Bull: Guttridge Questor 10th, Guttridge.

FEMALES:

Three Years (2 shown): Revolution Ella by Williams; 2—Erica Ellen D.; 3—Williams.

Two Years (4 shown): 1—Elude Darlor by Williams; 2—Miss Guttridge 100th by Guttridge; 3—Pride of Welford 12th by Henry; 4—Blackcap of Welford 2d.

Senior Yearling (4 shown): 1—Miss Guttridge 131st by Guttridge; 2—Pride of Welford 13th by Henry; 3—Miss Burgess of Welford 2d by Henry; 4—Miss Guttridge 126th by Guttridge.

Junior Yearling (3 shown): 1—Elba Ebinasta by Williams; 2—Miss Guttridge 164th, by Guttridge; 3—Erica Ellen Darlor 3d by Williams.

Summer Yearling (5 shown): 1—Miss Guttridge 177th by Guttridge; 2—Blackcap of Welford 5th by Henry; 3—Elba Ebinasta 23d by Williams; 4—Ella Elude Again by Williams.

Calves (6 shown): 1—Miss Guttridge 187th by Guttridge; 2—Elude Darlor 2d of Williams; 3—Pride of Welford 17th by Henry; 4—Erica Ellen Darlor 4th by Williams; 5—Miss Guttridge 188th by Guttridge; 6—Pride of Welford 19th by Henry.

Senior and Grand Champion: Guttridge on Miss Guttridge 131st.

Junior and Reserve Champion: Williams on Elba Ebinasta 22d.

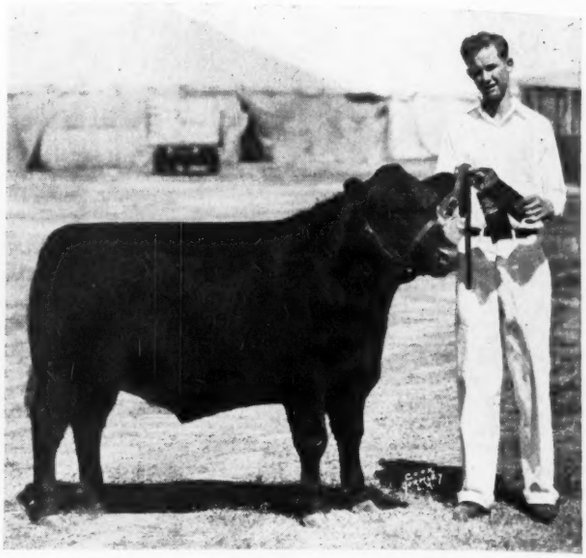
Get of Sire (6 shown): 1—46 Pridee, Guttridge; 2—Edmore Bell Boy, Williams; 3—Prizemere 335th, Henry; 4—Queenmere 311th, Guttridge.

Graded Herd (4 shown): 1—Williams; 2—Guttridge 3 and 4—Henry.

Pair of Yearlings (5 shown): 1 and 5—Guttridge; 2 and 4—Henry; 3—Williams.

Pair of Calves (4 shown): 1 and 3—Guttridge; 2 and 4—Williams.

Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor: Guttridge.



BUNNY—Grand Champion 4-H Aberdeen-Angus Steer and Reserve Grand Champion of the Open Classes at the 1941 California State Fair at Sacramento. Shown by James Ford who appears with the steer; and bred by Merle Mensinger, both of Escalon, California.

EXHIBITORS:

Jack Bromley, Maynard Carlson, Richard Charlton, Rodney Clare, Donald Coops, Jack Owens, Phillip Vaughn, Wm. Verdugo, all of California Poly, San Luis Obispo, Calif.; Willie Carlson, James Gardiner, Joe Munis, Jack Thompson, of Kern County High School, Bakersfield, Calif.; E. S. Pillsbury 2d, Buellton, Calif.; George Pollock, Sacramento, Calif.; Wasco Future Farmers, Wasco, Calif.; Bob King and Joe Nienne, Fillmore, Calif.; Jimmie Ford, Escalon, Calif.

Herefords—700-850 lbs. (3 shown): 1—Pillsbury; 2 and 3—M. Carlson. 851-1000 lbs. (4 shown): 1—Coops; 2—Pillsbury; 3—Pollock; 4—Clare. 1001-1150 lbs. (4 shown): 1—Bob King and Joe Nienne; 2—Pillsbury; 3—W. Carlson; 4—R. Carlson. Champion—Bob King.

Shorthorns—700-850 lbs. (2 shown): 1 and 2—Verdugo. 851-1000 lbs. (1 shown): 1—Vaughn. 1001-1150 lbs. (3 shown): 1 and 2—Owens; 3—Munis. Champion—Verdugo.

Aberdeen-Angus—700-850 lbs. (4 shown): 1—Bromley; 2—W. Carlson; 3 and 4—Wasco Future Farmers. 851-1000 lbs. (1 shown): Gardiner. 1001-1150 lbs. (2 shown): 1—Bromley; 2—Thompson. Champion—Jimmie Ford.

Grand Champion, all breeds: Bob King on Hereford Reserve: Jimmie Ford on Aberdeen-Angus.

THE OREGONIAN—Grand Champion Over All Breeds at the 1941 California State Fair at Sacramento, and Ronald Hutchings, who fitted and showed the calf to that honor in the FFA division. This same steer won the Grand Championship Over All Breeds in the FFA show at the Kern County Fair, also. This middle weight steer and the heavy weight first prize steer at Sacramento were both bred by the Guttridge Estate at Prairie City, Oregon.

THE OPEN STEERS:

The individual steer show was small in comparison with major stock shows but most of the entries were in unusually good "bloom" for an early show. Grand champion individual steer was a Hereford exhibited by Bob King of Kern County Union High School. This steer was bred by Joe Menne of Ducor. Reserve grand champion ribbon was placed on an Aberdeen-Angus steer exhibited by 4-H Clubber Jimmie Ford, Escalon, Calif. This steer was bred by Merle Mensinger, Escalon, Calif.

Los Angeles County Fair

FFA Division.

Aberdeen-Angus Steer or Heifer Awards: 1—Andy, Arthur Helarides, Excelsior High School, Norwalk; 2—Entry, Van Nuys, F. F. A., Van Nuys High School; 3—Amos, Orville Warrington, Excelsior High School, Norwalk; 4—Entry, John Vander Schaaf, Excelsior High School, Norwalk; 5—Amos, Fred Wyman, Chaffey Union High School, Ontario; 6—Andy, Fred Wyman, Chaffey Union High School, Ontario, all of California.

Herd Books

For Sale

Volumes ONE to THIRTY-NINE inclusive. Priced at $150.00 for immediate delivery. Address

D. E. ALEXANDER

1555 Henry Road Napa, California

Kern County Fair
OPEN DIVISION

Danish System of Judging.

Aberdeen-Angus, 750 to 900 pounds: Ronald Hutchings, choice; Willie Carlson, choice; James Gardiner, top good.

Aberdeen-Angus, 1000 to 1200 pounds: Jack Thompson, choice; Jack Thompson, choice.

KERN COUNTY DIVISION

Aberdeen-Angus, 750 to 999 pounds: Willie Carlson, choice; Willie Carlson, top good; Rodger Peters, choice; Jack Thompson, top good; Troy Burrage, top good.

Aberdeen-Angus, 1000 to 1200 pounds: Elmo Poncetta, choice.

FUTURE FARMER DIVISION

Aberdeen-Angus, 750 to 999 pounds: Leroy Banducci, choice; Gayle Jones, choice; David Bone, choice; Ralph Hanna, choice.

About 200 calves all breeds were shown.

—o—

THE FFA SHOW

(Special to The Aberdeen-Angus Journal)

Mr. George P. Couper, extension Supervisor with the California Polytechnic School at San Luis Obispo, writes a brief report of the FFA show at Sacramento, as follows:

"There were twenty Aberdeen-Angus entered at the state fair in the three weights —not a large class, but quite an expansion over the last two or three years in the FFA division. The calf which won was bred by the Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon, and purchased by Ronald Hutchings, freshman in vocational agriculture at the Kern County high school, at Bakersfield. Ronnie's father is Gilbert Hutchings, one of the nine vocational agriculture instructors in this largest vo-ag department in the United States.

"The calf was a typey, low set individual which not only topped its weight and breed, but beat an exceptionally strong group of calves in the other breeds in the FFA division. Incidentally, this calf was taken

(Continued on page 55)

Northwest Has a Grand Champion Steer

There are those who think it can not be done, nevertheless Aberdeen-Angus calves are winning grand championships in open competition with all other breeds in all parts of the country. One of the latest wins to come to the attention of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal happened at the Lyman Sugar Festival on August 30th when seventy-two steers entered from Nebraska and Wyoming made an excellent Junior show. Of the show County Agent E. M. Huckfeldt, stationed at Torrington, Wyoming, writes and supplies the picture that is presented at this time: "Goshen County, Wyoming, and Scotts Bluff County, Nebraska held a district fat steer show at Lyman in connection with the Lyman Sugar Festival on August 30th. Howard Haas, son of G. F. Haas, one of your breeder members from Veteran, Wyoming, showed the grand champion steer at this show. The show was judged by Jack Maynard, Live Stock Specialist for the Great Western Sugar Company."

THE VETERAN—Grand Champion Steer over all breeds, at the Lyman Sugar Festival Junior Show, on Saturday, August 30th, and his owner Howard Haas, son of Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Haas, Veteran, Wyoming.

Young Haas not only had a good typed, nicely balanced Aberdeen-Angus steer but he had done a nice job of fitting and showing. The Journal is always happy to see these young men showing so much interest and enthusiasm in Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

San Francisco Presents TO THE LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY...

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS:

Plan Now to Exhibit Your Herd Sires, Range Bulls and Foundation Heifers . . .

1st Annual GRAND NATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

NOV. 15-22

$43,948 IN LIVESTOCK PREMIUMS

CALIFORNIA provides a ready market for your pure-bred stock! The Grand National, pursuing a basic policy of serving the practical needs of the livestock industry, will provide, in addition to the usual breeding classifications, classifications for pens of 5 registered bulls, pens of 5 registered heifers, carload lots of short fed steers, carload lots of feeder cattle and carloads of long fed cattle. The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n. is cooperating by adding 20% to the premiums for this division!

FOR INFORMATION AND PREMIUM LIST
Write now to
GRAND NATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION
50 Post St., S. F.
Harold F. DePue, Manager

AT THE $2,500,000
"COW PALACE"
SAN FRANCISCO

The V. C. Swigart Auction

By Fred Hahne

To Be Held at the Farm Near Clinton, Illinois, October 29th

One of the most pleasant summer afternoons of the past season was spent with Mr. V. C. Swigart, on his farm just south of Clinton, Illinois, tramping through the pastures and viewing the breeding herd as well as the cattle that were to be included in his draft sale which will be held at the farm this year, on Wednesday, October 29th, when he will sell five strong, vigorous young bulls and forty-seven head of females. We took a look at a nice group of young bulls in the lot close by the house. When we asked how many would go in the sale, Mr. Swigart promptly answered "only five, and they will be the tops out of this bunch". So he proceeded to point them out.

Then we crossed the road to see a splendid group of heifers in the pasture. They were in excellent condition and should be looking exceptionally fine by sale time. These twenty young things, among them some of the best young individuals on the farm, had been specially set aside for this sale and were receiving a bit of extra attention. There were in the group some real breeding cow prospects that looked like they would develop in just such cows as we saw later in another pasture.

This is a group of the cows selling in the V. C. Swigart draft sale at his farm on Wednesday, October 29th, south of Clinton, Illinois.

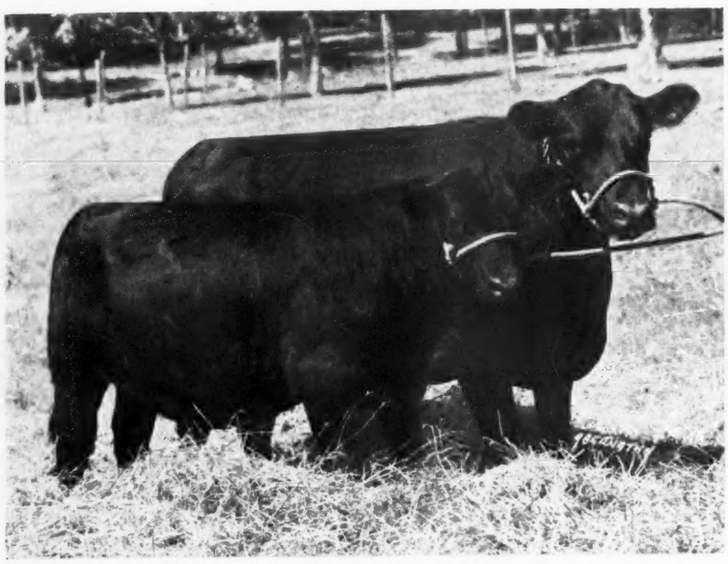
We walked and walked after having driven pretty well toward the center of the pasture. The walk was leisurely taken because we wanted to see these cows and older heifers close up. There was no difficulty mixing with them as they grazed. One of the most pleasant things about visiting the Swigart pastures is the fact that Mr. Swigart knows these cattle like most of us know our most intimate friends—at sight and can tell the whole story about their breeding, their ages, what their kin folks have done in the show and sale rings, and what the older matrons have produced, who bought the calves, when, where and the price.

Undoubtedly he could have spent many, many more hours reciting the performance of the various matrons. However we strayed from him occasionally to get a closer look. Selecting from the group several that we thought were outstanding in quality, type and general conformation, only to learn usually that the individual was a member of Mr. Swigart's highly prized Blackcap Effie tribe, of which he has a sufficient number of outstanding individuals to permit the selection of six of them for his coming sale.

One smooth, deep bodied cow was particularly attractive as she worked her way up the hillside and stood silhouetted against the horizon as she posed atop the hill. She was deep, wide, thick, short of leg, nicely lined and carried a nice attractive head and a bright eye. "I wish you would put that cow in the sale" was my suggestion. "Jimminy crickets" was the response. "That's Blackcap Effie S. 10th, man; you know what she is?" Finally he said: "Oh well, I want a good sale, and I want to sell good cattle to make it good, so I guess I'll just let her go."

In the high grass in the lowland, beneath a big tree stood another one that held the eye, for she was made much the same way and looked like she would make a dandy running mate for the first cow. This one proved to be Blackcap Effie S. 20th, a three year old, and along side her was a beautiful calf that it was soon discovered was her daughter calved January 2d, and sired by Eileenmere H. 2d. "You know what" said Mr. Swigart "I'm just going to sell that pair too." Therefore they will be found listed in the catalog as Lots 7 and 8. Here is a pair that someone ought to buy and keep as long as they live. In fact the trio will prove a better buy for any man, simply because there are more of them. They are the right kind too. It would not be difficult to continue this story for pages, but we will not do that because we want you to get a copy of the catalog and see for yourself just what marvelous breeding these cattle carry. Better get it early too so you will have ample time to study the tabulations before going to the sale. Take along a neighbor or two and go over the cattle with them before the sale gets under way. The families represented are of the best. The Swigart cattle have to earn their way, or else. The foundation herd has been culled and culled, even after it seemed unnecessary. As a result there is a uniformity that will please most any true cattle lover. This uniformity is more than ordinary because it has been created through the use of top bulls carrying much the same lines of breeding, so it surely ought to be established to a degree that would insure its perpetutaion. May I have the pleasure of meeting you at Mr. Swigart's place on Wednesday, October 29th?

BLACKCAP EFFIE S. 20th 562888—(Lot 7) and her heifer calf, BLACKCAP EFFIE S. 23d 634349 (Lot 8), a pair of real Blackcap Effies selling in the V. C. Swigart sale at the farm, south of Clinton, Illinois, on Wednesday, October 29th.



—o—

The Sioux Empire Fair

Four Aberdeen-Angus herds from the territory immediately adjacent to Sioux Falls were drawn upon for a highly creditable display of the breed at the Sioux Empire fair at Sioux Falls, from August 18th to 24th. A total of twenty-six Aberdeen-Angus were on display and the awards were made in a satisfactory manner by the veteran fitter and showman, Dennie Kline, of Hurley, S. D.

The exhibitors included Eikmier Bros., Pipestone, Minnesota; Geo. Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Earl Walkins, Garretson, South Dakota; and Dr. Emil Erickson, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. The awards follow:

Bulls calved January 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939: First to Eikmier Bros. Bulls calved May 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939: First and third to Eikmier Bros: Second to Clark. Bulls calved January 1, 1940, to April 30, 1940: First to Clark; second to Eikmier Bros.; third and fourth to Dr. Erickson. Bulls calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940: First to Clark; second and third to Walkins; fourth to Eikmier Bros. Bulls calved September 1, 1940 to December 31, 1940: First to Eikmier Bros.; second to Clark; third to Walkins.

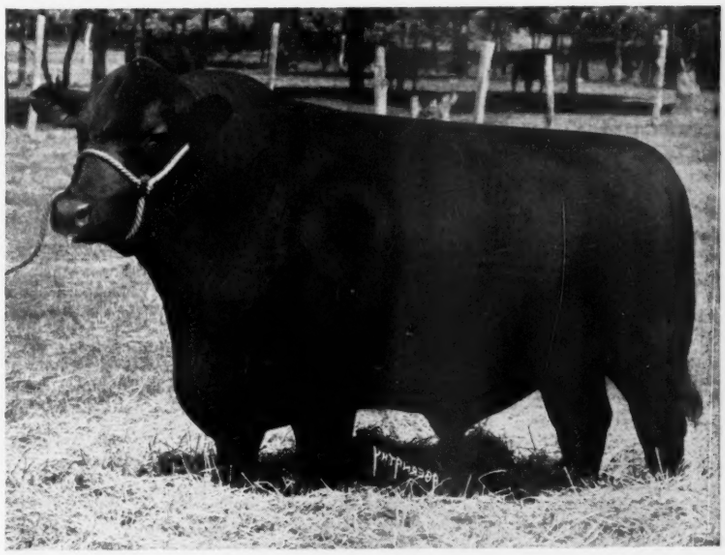
Two bulls owned and bred by exhibitor: First to Eikmier Bros.; second

(Please turn to page 66)

Swigart's Select Draft Sale Clinton, Illinois, Wednesday Oct. 29

5 Bulls

I have selected these five bulls from my 1940 spring crop especially for this sale. They are vigorous, well grown, good boned, easy feeding, herd bull prospects, among the best I have offered. There is a Tolan Blackcap; two Judy Blackcaps; a McHenry Blackcap; and an Effie Blackcap. Two are by EILEENMERE H. 2d 459059, a grandson of the two International grand champions, Eileenmere 15th and Black Marshall 11th, by Earl Marshall. Three are by EILEENMERE 73d 459271, whose sire is Eileenmere 32d the sire of Eileenmere 35th, the International grand champion grandson of Eileenmere 15th; and whose dam is a granddaughter of the International grand champion Oakville Quiet Lad. I believe you will like these rugged, ready to use bulls and that they will produce the kind of cattle that will prove to be money makers for you as they have been for me.



EILEENMERE 288th 589545—Reference sire. A great breeding son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. Part of the females are bred to him. His calves are outstanding.

EARNEST ERICA F. 2d (Lot 30) left fore ground selling due to calve about sale time. PRETTY ROSE'S LIKENESS 3d (Lot 39) center facing, I am retaining her fine bull calf. She sells bred to Eileenmere H. 2d.

47 Females

I have gone deeply into my best breeding for individuals that I believe will not alone attract buyers from long distances, but individuals that will make good wherever they may go. I have been particularly proud of my Blackcap Effies, and have selected five of them for your consideration. They are of the same strain as is the famous American Royal grand champion heifer Blackcap Effie R. 4th. Three are daughters of Eileenmere 73d; one is by Eileenmere H. 2d, one is by Eileenmere 160th, by Eileenmere 32d; and one is by Blackcap Marshall 19th whose sire is double bred to Earl Marshall. Three are in calf to Eileenmere 288th. You can not help but like them for they are outstanding. The rest are mostly Judy, Lantz and McHenry Blackcaps; Queen Mothers; Eisa, Environ, Earnest, Enchantress, Chieftain, Kildonan Ericas; Eborea and Glencarnock Elbas; Blackbirds, Prides and Windsor Queen Mothers. You will need to study the catalog in order to gain a better knowledge of the breeding than I can here display.

BLACKCAP EFFIE S. 10th (Lot 6) selling bred June 27th to Eileenmere 288th. Comes from the same tribe as the famous show heifer Blackcap Effie 4th, the 1940 American Royal Grand Champion that sold in the Pierce sale for $3200.00

An Invitation . . .

A most cordial invitation is extended to all lovers of good, well bred cattle, carrying today's approved type, quality and outstanding individuality, to spend this day with me at my farm. I will be happy to have you see my herd bulls and my breeding herd. My cattle have never sold high, and yet they carry the best blood lines of the day, are outstanding individually, and will be sold worth the money.

Get the Catalog Today.

Address—

V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Ill.

Col N. G. KRASCHEL, Auctioneer FRED HAHNE, Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Evans-Larmer Top Draft Sale

By Dick Hahne

Those Great Foundation Females Averaged Almost $300.00

Perhaps one of the best drafts of sale cattle to be sold from the Evans and Larmer herds was offered to the public at their second auction sale. Previous sales have been made up of consignments from the many herds in Nodaway County, and these sales have been very successful, but this was the second sale to be made up entirely of cattle from these two old established herds and it was gratifying to note the numbers of breeders present to help with the division.

It was no cold blooded, business like sale, both the crowd, the auctioneers, and the owners had a good time, and a number of humorous quips between the auctioneers and the crowd did much to keep alive this genial attitude.

Colonel Roy G. Johnston of Belton, Missouri, cried the sale and gave a very nice report on the cattle sales in the East which he had cried the week previous. That the tendency all over the country is to buy good breeding cattle was evident this day, and these females, of the best known and most popular family lines were readily accepted and values were placed quickly and the sixty-one head were in the bank by five o'clock, the auction starting a little late due to inability of the little cafe to serve the crowd in any shorter time.

This was not a bull buying crowd, and as only five bulls were offered, plus a few lusty bull calves that sold separately from their mothers, the bull average was about two hundred and twenty-five dollars.

The females were a different story, with the heifers selling first, then cows and calves and bred cows finishing up the auction. Little time was lost in dividing the several tops of the sale. L. R. Kershaw of Muskogee, Oklahoma, selected a nice group of a dozen or more richly bred females topped by Juanerra Erica 68th, an open heifer that carried as great a depth of body as one could imagine on an April calf. Mr. Kershaw's selections were mostly Juana, Evergreen and Finlarig Elba, Ericas.

Another of the higher selling females, none sold as extreme tops, was Evergreen Elegant 10th, an April 5, 1940 heifer, with a wonderful pedigree and style to match. She was purchased by F. L. and Carl Pence of King City, Missouri.

A new buyer, at least I had not heard of him before this date, was Paul Shultz of Rozendale, Missouri, who selected seven typy females and an Enchantress Erica bull for his foundation herd. Another new buyer, or buyers, were Wilbur and Clinton Cole of Bethany, Missouri.

Established herds in Missouri and Iowa were represented in the clerk's book before the close of the sale. Following is a report of the sale. Every animal listed.

SUMMARY:

63 Head,	$17,475.00, averaged	$277.38
5 Bulls,	1,130.00, averaged	226.00
58 Females,	16,345.00, averaged	281.81
Top 5 Head,	2,420.00, averaged	484.00
Top 10 Head,	4,445.00, averaged	444.50
Top 15 Head,	6,295.00, averaged	419.66
Top 20 Head,	7,980.00, averaged	399.00
Top 25 Head,	9,510.00, averaged	380.40

Top Bull. Elbin's Enchanter 6th 612433, calved April 26, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Paul Shultz, Rozendale, Mo...$375.00

Top Cow. Juanerra Erica 33d 523510, calved November 28, 1936. Sire, Pierre Marshall I. 521848. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma $525.00

BULLS:

Blackcap McHenry's Elban 604771, calved April 1, 1940. Sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546. Dam, Blackcap McHenry H. 4th 453749. Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri $200.00

Highlawn Earl 2d 603893, calved April 7, 1940. Sire, Black Lad 4th of Page 455-639. Dam, Highlawn Ino 10th 532372. H. A. Young, Greencastle, Missouri.... 200.00

Pride's Elban 3d 604775, calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Elban of Strathmore 479546. Dam, Pride of Aberdeen H. 2d 453750. Frank Lowery, Princeton, Missouri.... 225.00

Elbin's Enchanter 6th 612433, calved April 26, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Enchantress Elizabeth 6th 488744. Paul Shultz, Rozendale, Missouri.... 375.00

Blackcap's Emulate 623813, calved December 5, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Blackcap Bessie 5th 425909. Carl Camel, Burlington Junction, Missouri.... 130.00

COWS:

Maid of Oakdale 13th 453593, calved May 17, 1931. Sire, Elation Marshall 2d 406019. Dam, Maid of Oakdale 3d 375710. Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri....$305.00 Heifer calf sired by Elban of Strathmore, calved March 16, 1941. J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois....$235.00 .... 540.00

Maid of Oakdale 41st 547588, calved April 15, 1938. Sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736. Dam, Maid of Oakdale 9th 430140. Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri.... 355.00

Bandy Maid Burgess 565870, calved June 10, 1938. Sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736. Dam, Maid of Oakdale 20th 482780. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 385.00

Maid of Oakdale 43d 574666, calved March 22, 1939. Sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736. Dam, Maid of Oakdale 22d 482791. Henry Bartenhagen, Columbus Junction, Iowa.... 395.00

Oakdale Bur Maid 598015, calved January 29, 1940. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Dam, Bur Maid 24th 493839. Paul Shultz, Rozendale, Missouri 250.00

Maid of Oakdale 44th 596528, calved January 3, 1940. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Dam, Maid of Oakdale 10th 443-010. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri.... 410.00

Maid of Oakdale 45th 627977, calved September 30, 1940. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Dam, Maid of Oakdale 43d 574-666. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 250.00

Juanerra Erica 33d 523510, calved November 28, 1936. Sire, Pierre Marshall I. 521848. Dam, Juanerra Erica 21st 484170. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.... 525.00

Juanerra Erica 68th 612440, calved April 1, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Juanerra Erica 23d 484173. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.... 500.00

Oakdale Juana 2d 596527, calved December 17, 1939. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Dam, Juara Erica 16th 516999. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.... 425.00

Juanerra Erica 69th 612443, calved May 30, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Juanerra Erica 33d 523510. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.... 420.00

Juanerra Erica 70th 612444, calved June 30, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Juanerra Erica 21st 484170. Victor Hoffman & Son, Kirksville, Missouri.... 360.00

Eisa Evergreen E. 8th 529857, calved March 21, 1937. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Dam, Eisa Evergreen E. 2d 390329. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.... 370.00

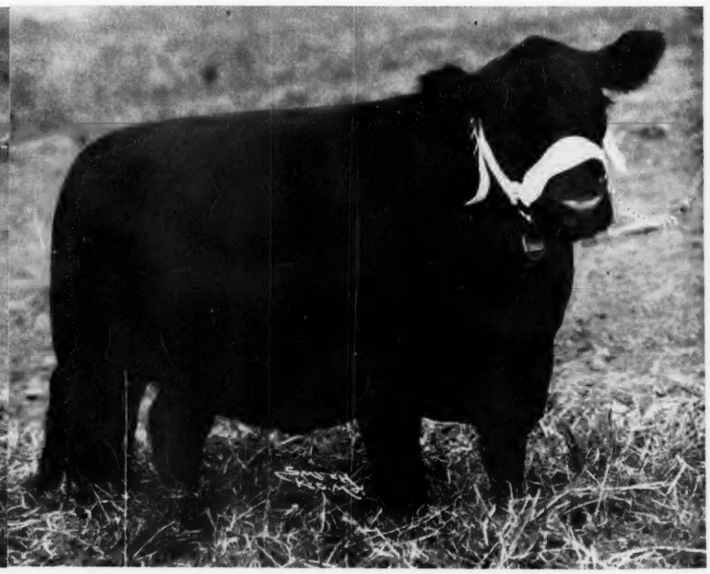
Evergreen Elegant 9th 612417, calved March 28, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Evergreen Elegant 3d 466741. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.... 290.00

Evergreen Elegant 10th 612419, calved April

(Please turn to page 62)

JUANERRA ERICA 68th 612440—One of the nicely bred Juana Erica females selected by L. R. Kershaw, and typical of the dozen or so head sent to his farm at Muskogee, Oklahoma. She brought $500.00 one of the tops of the sale.

EVERGREEN ELEGANT 10th 612419—This Cridlan Evergreen was one of the nicest Emulate heifers in the sale. Sold to F. L. & Carl Pence, King City, Missouri for $430.00. She carries a strain of both Prizemere and St. Albans breeding.



Southwest Iowa Sale

High Class Consignment Sells Reasonably at Atlantic on Oct. 3d

By Fred Hahne

The Southwest Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association staged its annual sale at the fair grounds sale pavilion at Atlantic, Iowa, on Friday, October 3, 1941, with Cols. N. G. Kraschel and J. E. Halsey dividing the time in the auction stand. President Wayland Hopley and Secretary Robert Brown together with their sales committee are to be congratulated upon the quality of cattle assembled on this occasion. A rainy period down in that rolling country made the side roads impassable, however most of the consigners were able to get their cattle to a hard road and on to the sale. These road conditions naturally had their effect upon the number of people in attendance, and yet a sufficient number came to make a good sized crowd when they all got upon the seats. A total of forty-five head were sold. Thirteen bulls averaged $175.96 per head. The thirty-two females which consisted of mature cows with calves at foot on down to baby heifers as young as ten months old, passed the block at an average of $158.83, making the average for the entire offering reach $163.78 per head.

Fred Long, of Marne, Iowa, topped both the bull and the female sections with entries from his Harvlawn herd. They were both of the thick made, low set variety, that demanded attention as soon as they entered the arena. The bull Harvlawn Marshall 3d 617074, an April yearling from a line bred Earl Marshall dam that was sired by Elexcel K. of Longview, sold to Merle Dunbar, of Casey, Iowa, at $270.00. The top cow was Prim of Harvlawn 533269, an especially attractive four year old heifer with a fine heifer calf at side by Marshall's Excelsior and rebred to Harvlawn Beau 9th. Her dam a daughter of Black Elation 2d by Elation K. Both these tops were sired by Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305 by Enchanter Marshall 5th, he being a line bred Earl Marshall bull that has done a fine job in the Harvlawn herd. The pair made the top for females and the sale top also when they went to the bid of Wayland Hopley in the amount of $325.00.

Throughout the cattle were presented in the best form of any offering by this association. While the consigners were generally very pleased with the reception given their consignments, the fact still remains that the men upon the seats were the beneficiaries on this occasion for the cattle sold much below their value as breeding propositions. Those who were fortunate enough to make purchases here can be assured that the cattle they take home with them will prove profitable to such an extent that they will be encouraged to return for next year's auction, and perhaps sooner to make private treaty selections. One thing sure, the cattle offered in this sale carried the blood of the females and the great bulls that made both McHenry and the Eschers famous as the premier breeders in America. The herds belonging to these Southwest Iowa breeders are grounded deeply in those same blood lines. In fact most of them are almost purely from that same foundation, and the bulls that have been used in these herds carry a great deal of those same outstanding blood lines. The cattle purchased on this occasion were real foundation material regardless of where they came from. Following is a list of the sales. In addition a few club calves both steers and heifers were sold at prices ranging from $57.50 to $102.50 per head.

SUMMARY:

45 Head,	$7,370.00,	average	$163.78
13 Bulls,	2,287.50,	average	175.96
32 Cows,	5,082.50,	average	158.83
Top 5 Head,	1,457.50,	average	291.50
Top 10 Head,	2,632.50,	average	263.50

Top Cow—Prim of Harvlawn 533263, calved May 5, 1937; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.... 325.00

Top Bull—Harvlawn Marshall 3d 617074, calved April 20, 1940; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Merle Dunbar, Casey, Iowa 270.00

BULLS:

Epic's Elbaneer 618953, (Anderson), calved July, 1940; sire, Epic Enright 553371; dam, Elben of Longview 564164; Maasen Bros., Walnut, Iowa.....$150.00

Edward Erica H. 602527, (DeVoss), calved April 8, 1940; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; dam, Erica 26th of Webster 468778; Darle Lee, Mapleton, Iowa..... 180.00

Burgess 100th 557667, (Dreher), calved July 9, 1938; sire, Environ Elba's Lad 483557; dam, Miss Burgess 81st 480968; Leroy Miller, Clarinda, Iowa..... 255.00

Burley Revelation 12th 619904, (Dreher), calved August 1, 1940; sire, Burgess Lad 444503; dam, Revelation's Bettie 10th 585-318; Algot Alm, Red Oak, Iowa..... 165.00

Earl P. of Shady Hill 630244, (Fredrichsen), calved July 6, 1940; sire, Elearl 2d of Longview 508723; dam, Pride 3d of S. H. F. 476743; Dr. F. O. Mylon, Remsen, Iowa 170.00

Ejector Eric 615819, (Hoelscher), calved July 9, 1940; sire, Bandolier 3d 543498; dam, Black Ebinesta 526001; Roy Foster, Cromwell, Iowa 145.00

Black Prince H. 12th 600892, (Hoelscher), calved June 16, 1940; sire, Eric Bandolier 3d 543498; dam, Black Queen H. 12th 381738; E. J. Wehland, Walnut, Iowa..... 130.00

Enus' Revo 600143, (Hoover), calved September 18, 1940; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720; dam, Enus Katy 2d of Ellston 526799; Fred Lempe, Red Oak, Iowa..... 135.00

Revolution H. 16th 600142, (Hoover), calved September 14, 1940; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720; dam, Lenox Blackbird 7th 435090; 120.00

Revolution H. 18th 631083, (Hoover), calved October 11, 1940; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720; dam, Blackcap McHenry H. 19th 526798; E. L. Osborne, Bedford, Iowa 165.00

Revolution H. 17th 631082, (Hoover), calved October 11, 1940; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720; dam, Blackbird Bell of Ellston 444125; Julius Maasen, Walnut, Iowa 142.50

Harvlawn Beau 7th 617070, (Long), calved December 26, 1939; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; dam, Harvlawn Blackbird 11th 462533; J. E. Norman, Creston, Iowa 260.00

Harvlawn Marshall 3d 617074, (Long), calved April 20, 1940; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; dam, Harvlawn 9th 505-686; Merle Dunbar, Casey, Iowa..... 270.00

COWS:

Blackbird Jo 539633, (Amdor), calved August 15, 1937; sire, Revelation 19th 460-957; dam, Josephine Blackbird 461707; Ross Willie, Onawa, Iowa 140.00

Darlene Pride 3d 611435, (Amdor), calved March 26, 1940; sire, Escort Bestman 557055; dam, Darlene Pride 452351; Robert M. Brown, Irwin, Iowa..... 125.00

Eljosie A. 7th 615898, (Andersen), calved April 12, 1940; sire, Epic Enright 553371; dam, Eljosie 5th 472895; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland..... 200.00

Erica Erose 3d 623051, (Andersen), calved July 10, 1940; sire, Epic Elite Marshall 559504; dam, Ehora Escelsior of Longview 476879; Bart Hickey, Manning, Iowa..... 102.50

Erica Erose 4th 623052, (Andersen), calved July 10, 1940; sire, Epic Elite Marshall 559504; dam, Ehora Excelsior of Longview 476879; Bart Hickey, Manning, Iowa..... 102.50

Queen Quail C. 11th 608238, (DeVoss), calved May 12, 1940; sire, Bravo of South Oaks 529387; dam, Queen Quail C. 4th 497413; W. J. Mulnix, King City, Missouri 120.00

Blackbird Lela 10th 608239, (DeVoss), calved May 30, 1940; sire, Bravo of South Oaks 529387; dam, Blackbird Lela 5th 497411; C. B. Harrison, Kirkman, Iowa.... 100.00

Blackbird 33d 611480, (Breher), calved May 15, 1940; sire, Marshall E. 3d 529860; dam, Blackbird Luelletta D. 519717; Horace Findlay, Harlan, Iowa..... 130.00

Black Lexie 13th 519729, (Dreher), calved April 4, 1936; sire, Elmar B. 472896; dam, Black Lexie 6th 454666; W. J. Mulnix, King City, Missouri....$185.00; Calf to Earnest Oppenmiller, Oregon, Missouri.... $102.50 ..... 287.50

Black Protester's Blackcap 8th 617736, (Findley), calved April 17, 1940; sire, Blackman Quality H. 482692; dam, Black Protester's Blackcap 473460; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa..... 215.00

Blackcap Girl F. 13th 617731 (Findlay), calved March 30, 1940; sire, Blackman Quality H. 482692; dam, Blackcap Girl F. 458447; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 150.00

Ruthelie F. 4th 632819, (Franks), calved March 4, 1941; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; dam, Ruthelie 509613; John H. Williams, Odebolt, Iowa..... 105.00

Blackbird Lady H. 11th 600138, (Hoover), calved July 30, 1940; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521720; dam, Ellston Blackbird 2d 526790; Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa..... 245.00

Substitute, (Hoover), calved October, 1939; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy; dam, Lenox Blackbird 7th 435090; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland..... 150.00

Enchantress Barmar (Sent for record), (Hopley), calved April 17, 1940; sire, Barmar Quality 4th 524438; dam, Enchantress Marie 2d 467503; 120.00

Esther Edictus (Sent for record) (Hopley), calved April 19, 1940; sire, Edictus Bestman 536413; dam, Esther C. B. 5th 426-155; H. D. Johnson, Glidden, Iowa..... 120.00

Maid of Eston 631889, (Hopley), calved May 17, 1940; sire, Eston of Quality 483388; dam, Maid of Oakdale 17th 469132; Earnest Oppenmiller, Oregon, Missouri..... 300.00

Evergreen Edictus (Sent for record), (Hopley), calved April 4, 1940; sire, Edictus Bestman 536413; dam, Evergreen of Rose Hill 400725; H. D. Johnson, Glidden, Iowa 120.00

Queen Edictus (Sent for record), (Hopley), calved May 7, 1940; sire, Edictus Bestman 536413; dam, Queen Hopley 6th 453387; Emil Sunderman, Clarinda, Iowa 110.00

Prim of Harvlawn 533269, (Long), calved May 5, 1937; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 480305; dam, Harvlawn Prim 4th 438013; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa..... 325.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 35th 580163, (Long), calved April 8, 1939; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; dam, Persephone of Harvlawn 22d 505687; Ben Gerkin, Clarinda, Iowa 150.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 41st 618660, (Long), calved April 1, 1940; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; dam, Persephone of Marne 10th 475812; Ben Gerkin, Clarinda, Iowa 150.00

Betty of Harvlawn 2d 678657, (Long), calved January 28, 1940; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; dam, Black Judy L. 11th 506604; Herbert Kippling, Fontanelle, Iowa 135.00

Erica of Harvlawn 20th 618664, (Long), calved June 27, 1940; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; dam, Harvlawn Erica 445578; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 135.00

Calf to E. L. Christenson, Elkhorn, Iowa..... 125.00

Blackcap of H. S. 5th 405166, (Ruhs), calved March 7, 1926; sire, Eldan 348593; dam, Lady Blackcap J. 369027; Harlan McCoy, Anita, Iowa 102.50

Evadne Scheef (Sent for record) (Scheef), calved April 13, 1940; sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854; dam, Erica Evadne 3d 427-999; Emil Sunderman, Clarinda, Iowa..... 142.50

En Ami Scheef (Sent for record, (Scheef), calved May 29, 1940; sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854; dam, En Ami 7th 431544; J. H. Williams, Odebolt, Iowa..... 145.00

Erica Scheef 2d 634620, (Scheef), calved August 20, 1940; sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854; dam, Erica of Sunny Slope 494-097; J. H. Williams, Odebolt, Iowa..... 145.00

Envy Quality Scheef 634619, (Scheef), calved April 22, 1940; sire, Escart of Irwin 2d 519854; dam, Envy Quality 475246; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland..... 150.00

Eldora F. 11th 602519, (Barratt), calved March 28, 1940; sire, Proud Boy G. 2d 529983; dam, Eldora 11th 527923; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland..... 160.00

Erica Energy B. 74th 610842, (Brown), calved July 30, 1940; sire, Epic Baron 470449; dam, Erica Energy B. 62d 472898; Elmer Johnson, Kiron, Iowa..... 275.00

The Northwest Breeders' Sale

Twenty-five Imported Heifers Feature Oct. 27 Offering at Fargo

The feature of the Northwest Breeders' Sale to be held at Fargo, North Dakota on Monday October 27th, will be the 25 heifers imported direct from Scotland for this sale by Mr. Kenneth McGregor of Ada, Minnesota, the sale's manager. Seldom in the history of the breed in America have a like number of imported heifers been offered at auction to the highest bidder without reserve. These heifers had to brave not only the ocean voyage but attacks by submarine and bomber in order to land safely in America. One shipment of imported heifers was sunk in the ocean by a submarine. This indicates the great effort made and the risks taken by Mr. McGregor in order to get these heifers to this country for this sale.

The heifers themselves have done extremely well since landing and will be presented sale day in fine attractive condition. Some of them will have calves at foot by leading Scotch herd sires and the balance will all sell safely in calf to such great sires as Imported Jungle Eric, Barmar Escort 2d, and Black Bardolier 2d. The calves from these matings should be outstanding.

A heifer that is especially attractive is, Parana of Doonholm. She is a Mulben Pride by the famous Scotch sire now heading the Doonholm herd, Elegant of Stonefold. This bull has sired some of the leading Scotch winners of recent years. The dam of Parana of Doonholm is sired by KoKo of Dunira, grand champion bull at the Highland show (Imported to this country by George K. Bailey of Maryland) and is a granddaughter of Papyra, a grand champion female at the Highland show. This heifer is a beautiful individual and sells in calf since March 21st to Black Bardolier 2d, he a full brother to Black Bardolier, the bull that is siring so many winners for Drs. Hendren of Michigan.

Another very attractive heifer to be sold in this sale is Evergreen 6th of Inverallan. This is an Evergreen Erica heifer coming direct on the dam side from J. J. Cridlan's famous Maisemore herd where the Evergreens originated. The sire of this heifer is Permo of Kinermony, he the sire of more champion females in Scotland than any other living bull. It was an imported daughter of this same bull that topped the recent Andelot-Cremona sale in Maryland at $1350.00. This is as fine a bred Evergreen Erica as it is possible to buy and this heifer sells safe in calf to the great imported bull, Jungle Eric.

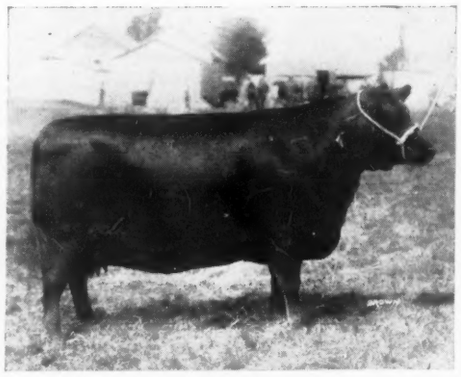
Bistrica Maid of the Burn is a Buxom Maid Miss Burgess heifer and in the opinion of everyone who has seen these heifers, she is one of the tops of the shipment. This heifer is sired by Korona of Dunira, a champion bull of Scotland and one of the best sires of the breed today. This heifer's dam is by Benefactor of Castlecraig and her granddam by the Highland champion bull, Matador of Bywell. This is a beautiful individual and a beautifully bred Miss Burgess. She sells bred to Black Bardolier 2d, on April 27th.

One of the most exclusive families of the breed in either America or Scotland today is the Gammers. They have proven to be champions and producers of champions and as a result, they are in great demand. This family is represented in these imported heifers by Gammer Eubena, she by Eurus of The Banks, an outstanding sire. Her dam is by the champion Grierson of Ballindalloch and all the way through her pedigree are champions and champion sires. This Gammer heifer is a beautiful individual and sells bred to imported Jungle Eric. This will probably be the only Gammer heifer to be sold at auction for a long time and she should be one of the real features of this Northwest sale.

Another Buxom Maid Miss Burgess heifer is Braveera Maid. This heifer is an exceptionally good individual and is sired by the great sire Euxine of Bleaton. Her dam is by Elmo of Ballindalloch and her granddam by Grierson of Ballindalloch. This is as fine a bred Miss Burgess heifer as has ever been imported to America. She sells bred April 26th to Black Bardolier 2d.

It is questionable if a more valuable heifer will be sold in America for some time. She comes from the famous J. & A. Beddie herd of The Banks, Scotland, one of the best breeders in that country.

Messrs. F. & C. Elliott of Nisbethill, Scotland are noted as among the best breeders of the breed in that country. It is from this same herd that the famous Miss Burgess cow Miss Burgess 3d of Nisbethill came to this country some years ago. In this sale, Nisbethill is represented by six heifers two beautifully bred Miss Burgess, three Mulben Prides and one Enchantress Erica. All of these are sired by Nisbethill's great breeding bull, Eljoe of Bleaton, he by Justice Eric, the Blackcap Revolution of the breed in Scotland. These six heifers from Nisbethill are beautiful individuals and represent blood lines that would be hard to duplicate anywhere. These six Nisbethill heifers will be a feature in themselves at the Northwest Breeders' sale.



IMPORTED GAMMER EBENIL, purchased by the late Colonel James B. Dillard, owner of Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia. Included in the Sale is one of the very popular Gammers and one of the best individuals.

In this same sale Mr. McPherson's Mulben herd, one of the oldest and best known herds in Scotland is represented by three outstanding heifers, while Colonel Kennedy of Doonholm herd is represented by two beautifully bred Miss Burgess heifers and one Mulben Pride. Mr. G. H. Russell who is President of the Scottish Aberdeen-Angus Society is one of the best breeders in Scotland at The Burn. His herd is represented in this sale by four Miss Burgess heifers, while Mr. F. P. Caldwell of Stonefold one of the great breeders of Scotland is represented in the sale by six heifers. This means that buyers will have an opportunity to buy representatives of not only the leading herds of Scotland but representatives also of the best families of the breed. These heifers are of outstanding type and quality and the most discriminating buyer will be attracted to them when they are sold in the Northwest Breeders' sale at Fargo, North Dakota on Monday October 27th.

The Northwest Breeders' Sale has always offered a strictly high class lot of breeding cattle and the domestic or native bred cattle selling this year are in no manner inferior to the high standards of the past.

In glancing at the catalog, one finds much about which to become enthused. And when one has seen the cattle, too, that enthusiasm is even more well founded. We saw the cattle in the summer, at which time some were still on pasture. Few of them are going to be show-fitted, that is loaded with fat, but the advantage is certainly to the buyer's interest, for he can recognize the type and conformation, and we must admit that type and conformation are most important in the selection of foundation stock for new herds or for improvement of established herds.

Hanna Stock Farm at Bordulac offers to the public, cattle, that should command a lot of attention and interest from breeders all over the land. Included are members of some tribes the daughters of which Mr. Hanna has never before consented to sell. It may be that Mr. Joe Hooten, Hanna Stock Farm manager insisted that the farm list a few of these favorites to bring to the mind of the public the kind and the breeding that is to be found in this great herd. There are daughters of Eventuation of Bordulac, now chief herd sire at the farm, and there are a number of very well bred daughters of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d, selling safe in calf to this great young bull. We could list the families, name the individuals, and perhaps comment a little about several of the animals. We need not do so, for the catalog is well illustrated, and the footnotes describing the cattle are quite complete. We might state though that there are Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps, McHenry Barbaras, and many other choice tribes. Both Mr. Hanna and Mr. Hooten are most willing to invite a most careful study of the individuals as well as the breeding of the entire consignment.

Mr. James L. Noble, manager of Hartley Stock Farm at Page, North Dakota has listed one of the best groups of young cattle that have ever left Hartley Stock Farm for sale at auction. Few herds ever established have proven more successful in breeding top cattle and one good reason is that few herds were more carefully founded. Included in the Hartley consignment will be members of the Glencarnock Elbas, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, and Ericas, and one daughter of Imported Genevette of Ballindalloch. I believe she is the first female from this imported cow ever to leave Hartley Stock Farm. A few daughters of Ensign of Page 29th are being offered as a feature of the Hartley consignment. A look at this bull should suffice to interest breed-

(Continued on page 45)

Eastern Iowa Sale

Dr. C. R. Harken Takes Erica Marie K. at $510 to Top Auction

By Dick Hahne

Wednesday, October 1st was a beautiful fall day, the best we have had in the past several weeks, a heavy rainfall on Monday left the fields too wet for much work, with just a few mechanical pickers at work in the fields on our way to this sale.

This was the largest consignment of cattle to sell in the Eastern Iowa Breeders sales and here in the barn were found a better grade of cattle than that of past years. A few younger females that were unfitted and several real old matrons did not sell like they should and as a result pulled down the female average this day.

The sale was held in a tent just outside the beef cattle barn, with a long ring and what looked like too many seats had been erected inside the tent, however as the sale started and the visitors were called to the seats the tent was nearly filled to capacity and after talks by N. G. Kraschel, the auctioneer this day, and Bill Barton, the sale got under way and it was not long before the last animals were being led through the ring.

Nineteen consignors had made up the list of cattle and had offered from the best stock in each herd, some of the breeding offered here was exceptional and those animals were the ones that had attracted buyers from the entire mid-west territory.

Some of the older matrons sold with strong lusty calves at side and regardless of the dams ages these lots sold remarkably well, although, as stated before the other older cows selling without calves at foot and a few of the unfitted heifers, plus one or two run of the mill bulls did little to maintain the average as it would have been, had a few of these cattle been eliminated from the selling order.

The females sold first. Top cow being Erica Marie K. 579902, a good daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th out of that famous McHenry Erica tribe made so prominent by I. E. Kemp, who consigned this top animal to the sale. She was a daughter of Erica Marie 7th, dam of one of Kemp's undefeated pair of females in 1931 and now owned by S. C. Fullerton. You will remember her as the dam of the top selling female in the Fullerton sale last spring that brought $2,000.00.

Erica Marie K. sold this day to Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa at $510.00 to top any animal sold this day at Cedar Rapids.

Another top selling female was Barbara T. 4th 577559, a daughter of Bandolier of Glencarnock out of a McHenry Barbara dam. This cow came from the G. L. Thompson herd at Lamont, Iowa who had a number of very typy females entered in this sale. She brought $350.00 and sold to Wm. Hansen & Sons of Dixon, Iowa. Another of the top females was the F. T. Plummer entry, Erica Ann 4th of Burelee 559484, a Trojan Erica daughter of Bell Boy A., an excellent young cow that passed into the ownership of Dr. C. R. Harken at $325.00. Dr. Harken purchased several of the top cattle offered this day, with perhaps only one breeder purchasing any larger numbers of cattle and this would be Hawley Stock Farm at Liberty, Indiana who took home nearly a dozen from this sale.

At least one new breeder started this day, at least it was the first time I had ever seen Ralph Meade of Oxford, Iowa purchasing at the sales and Ralph selected a half dozen females for his herd at Oxford.

The bull offering of ten bulls were rapidly sold with only two bulls entered that would be termed as top bulls there being but a five dollar bill between the prices of both and hard to say just which bull was the best. The top selling bull was Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297, a Bell Boy A. bull out of a Pinehurst Blackbird dam. He was consigned by Milo Wolrab and purchased by J. V. Driscoll of Williamsburg, Iowa. His dam is being shown in the Kemp show herd and has made quite a record this year at the major shows never standing lower than third place and that at Springfield, Illinois in the largest classes ever displayed at that fair.

Next top bull, selling at $295, just five dollars under the $300 top, was the bull called Elwood 19th 607591 and consigned by R. S. Stephenson & Sons of Reinbeck, Iowa. Now I will admit that the name Elwood 19th does not seem to mean a great deal, but he is a son of Brookside Erin 2d and out of Elba S. 3d, both sire and dam being sired by Envoy of Erin, and this Glyn Mawr Elba tribe on the dam's side has made quite a name the past few years, both in show and breeding records. He sold to Don Koenhighain of Williamsburg, Iowa who intends to use him on his herd which is made up mainly of females of the P. J. Donohoe breeding.

Following is a report of the sale. All over $100 listed.

SUMMARY:

69 Head,	$12,295.00, averaged	$178.00
10 Bulls,	1,995.00, averaged	199.50
59 Females,	10,300.00, averaged	174.57
Top 5 Head,	1,780.00, averaged	356.00
Top 10 Head,	3,130.00, averaged	313.00
Top 15 Head,	4,330.00, averaged	288.66
Top 20 Head,	5,390.00, averaged	269.50

Top Bull—Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297, calved May 16, 1940. Sire, Bell Boy A. 504404. J. V. Driscoll, Williamsburg, Iowa 300.00

Top Cow—Erica Marie K. 579902, calved June 30, 1939. Sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963. Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 510.00

BULLS:

Blackcapolier 607918, (Brothersen), calved March 24, 1940; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; dam, Blackcap Beauta 2d 443562; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Indiana $235.00

Black Bud K. 518932, (Hamann), calved January 7, 1936; sire, Belmore Marshall 2d 441087; dam, Queen's Blossom 2d 452100; Bennett Bahmler & Son, Iowa City, Iowa 155.00

Queen's Lad 6th of Laudmere 612149, (Hansen), calved June 26, 1940; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462; dam, Queen of Rosemere 143d 452169; Charles A. Schulte, Norway, Iowa 125.00

Katro's Black Sir, (Hansen), calved December 20, 1940; sire, Kator 4th of Page 493668; dam, Applewood Blackbird 73d 526357; A. Tufte, Gilman, Iowa 130.00

Eric's Gold Beau 624566, (Lincoln), calved August 1, 1940; sire, Gold Beau 532010; dam, Eric Belmore's Blackbird Lady F. 618350; George Hartley, Postville, Iowa 175.00

Imp. of Gold Beau 624567, (Lincoln), calved October 20, 1940; sire, Gold Beau 532010; dam, Erica Elaine W. 23d 436271; A. P. Ogden, Anamosa, Iowa 140.00

E. S. Buccaneer 628510, (Sage), calved August 10, 1940; sire, Bandolier's Blackbird 4th 477023; dam, S. B. Elba 539606; Bennett Bahmler & Son, Iowa City, Iowa 190.00

Elwood 19th 607591, (Stephenson), calved September 2, 1940; sire, Brookside Erin 2d 541155; dam, Elba S. 3d 511829; Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa 295.00

Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296, (Wolrab), calved April 12, 1940; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; dam, Brookdale Queen Bandolier 536157; David Wine, Marshalltown, Iowa 250.00

Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297, (Wolrab), calved May 16, 1940; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; dam, Pinehurst Blackbird 7th 532-392; J. V. Driscoll, Williamsburg, Iowa 300.00

COWS:

Blackcap Fairy 10th 442150, (Breniman), calved October 19, 1929; sire, Blackcap Balto 411396; dam, Blackcap Fairy 7th 413092; Joe Hall, Albia, Iowa 135.00

Blackcap Bandoletha 2d 536187, (Brothersen), calved May 5, 1937; sire, Bandrolin 463705; dam, Blackcap Bandoella 465-510; Preston Koser, Belle Plain, Iowa 175.00

Blackcap Bandomac 616940, (Brothersen), calved June 24, 1940; sire, Bandolier's Blackcap A. 565190; dam, Blackcap Bandoletha 2d 536187; Hawley Stock Farm 140.00

Blackcap Lady Betty 617425, (Brothersen), calved June 25, 1940; sire, Juana Marshall 508954; dam, Blackcap Lady 59th 473007; Hawley Stock Farm 137.50

Blackcap Beautheta 4th 616943, (Brothersen), calved July 27, 1940; sire, Revolution's Blackster 560782; dam, Blackcap Beautheta 518683; Hawley Stock Farm 140.00

Blackcap Banlene 3d 616944, (Brothersen), calved August 5, 1940; sire, Bandolier's Blackcap A. 565190; dam, Blackcap Banlene 2d 543198; Hawley Stock Farm 125.00

Rose of Martindale 486395, (Byrnes), calved January 11, 1934; sire, Prizemere 195th 438745; dam, Priscilla of Martindale 444-402; James Curry, Oxford, Iowa 120.00

Calf to John Beechner, Iowa City, Iowa $105.00. Total 225.00

Bertha of Martindale 577257, (Byrnes), calved May 12, 1939; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap 17th 509845; dam, Iona 2d of Martindale 500193; Melvin Schneider, Riverside, Iowa 175.00

Peggy of Martindale 608825, (Byrnes), calved April 25, 1940; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap 17th 509845; dam, Mata of Martindale 532897; A. C. Lincoln, Wyoming, Iowa 140.00

Eline Erica M. 3d 611989, (Cahill), calved April 4, 1940; sire, Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507152; dam, Scotty Lass 542123; M. B. Walker, Maquoketa, Iowa 155.00

Elluna B. 610023, (Cahill), calved April 19, 1940; sire, Black Knight 9th of F. B. 507-152; dam, Elluna of Scott 2d 494573; M. B. Walker, Maquoketa, Iowa 155.00

Eileen of Rosemere 16th 436243, (Chamberlain), calved October 10, 1939; sire, Prizemere 32d 369132; dam, Eileen of Rosemere 3d 278334; John Miller, Newton, Iowa 255.00

Queen of Rosemere 74th 419075, (Chamberlain), calved March 29, 1928; sire, Blackcapmere 17th 379986; dam, Queen of Rosemere 16th 345219; T. N. Brown, Conesville, Iowa 150.00

Blackbird Belinda D. 566356, (Drake), calved April 24, 1938; sire, Blackcapmere 194th 494184; dam, Blackbird Belinda M. S. 2d 500507; Jim Curry 150.00

Eileenmere's Eula Bell 440897, (Hamann), calved April 2, 1930; sire, Eileenmere 34th 432724; dam, Eula's Bell 3d 416893; C. D. Wallace, Marion, Iowa 125.00

Blackcap Ernestine 528089, (Hamann), calved September 1, 1937; sire, Ernest of St. Albans 492938; dam, Blackcap 57th of Greenview 462355; Ralph Meade, Oxford, Iowa 125.00

Verity's Blackbird 2d 602339, (Hamann), calved November 28, 1939; sire, Verity's Boy D. 546840; dam, Blackbird Beauty of Brookdale 4th 545767; Edward Hamann, Sunbury, Iowa 120.00

Endirby H. 2d 629232, (Hamann), calved June 17, 1940; sire, Black Bud K. 518932; dam, Endirby K. 546462; Frank Plummer, Marion, Iowa 135.00

Bridget H. 623163, (Hamann), calved June 5, 1940; sire, Black Bud K. 518932; dam,

Bridget of Forest Home 4th 490464; Jim Curry 127.50

Eline K. 579904, (Kemp), calved June 10, 1939; sire, Marshall Elba 2d 494895; dam, Eline Erimore 10th 519350; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 295.00

Erica Marie K. 579902, (Kemp), calved June 30, 1930; sire, Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963; dam, Erica Marie 7th 399639; Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 510.00

Erica Elaine W. 23d 436271, (Lincoln), calved February 14, 1929; sire, Earlwood 2d 330187; dam, Erica Elaine W. 2d 404192; A. P. Ogden 112.50

Eric Belmore's Blackbird 618349, (Lincoln),

(Please turn to page 48)

Prairie Pastures Recent Sale

By Gay Quammen

Heavy Rains Disturbing Factor in Oct. 2d Auction at Streator

With the rain pouring down early in the morning and more or less steadily until sale time, the expected crowd at the Prairie Pastures sale was somewhat smaller than it otherwise would have been. However, there were present those bidders who were intent on getting a few of the good cattle that Messrs. Kuhn were offering.

Promptly at twelve-thirty Colonel Nels Kraschel of Harlan, Iowa, called the crowd into the sale tent and proceeded with the sale. Mr. William Barton, fieldman for the national association was present and briefly reviewed the rapid expansion of the breed in all sections of the country, and called attention to the breeding and good individuality of the day's offering.

Females were first offered and included some well bred Evergreen Ericas. The top female of the day, Enchanta's Missy, a daughter of Eileenmere T. went at $425.00 to the bid of Mr. James E. Little of Lowell, Indiana. Another excellent female sold at what we considered under her value was Eulima of Evergreen K. 8th, who went at $380.00 to Mr. C. W. Yeck, of Evansville, Indiana, as part of his original foundation for a new pure bred herd.

The demand for bulls seemed slack at first, but soon gained some momentum and the top bull, Monamere Prince sold at $950.00 with Monamere 10th bringing $260.00 and a real bargain, Monamere 6th going to Hopler Brothers of Greenview Illinois at $175.00. The bulls, by the way outaveraged the females, which in our mind is a healthy sign for the breed. Following is a summary and the list of buyers:

SUMMARY:

44 Head,	$9,180.00, average	$208.63
8 Bulls,	2,290.00, average	286.25
36 Cows,	6,890.00, average	191.38
Top 5 Head,	2,305.00, average	461.00
Top 10 Head,	3,510.00, average	351.00
Top 15 Head,	4,555.00, average	303.66

Top Bull—Monamere Prince 564256, calved January 8, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Evergreen Eileen 35th 482-060; L. A. Cregg, Excello, Missouri 950.00

Top Cow—Enchanta's Missy 16th 572964, calved May 10, 1939; sire, Eileenmere T. 522996; dam, Enchanta's Missy 4th 522-983; James E. Little, Lowell, Indiana 425.00

BULLS:

Monamere Prince 564256, calved January 8, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Evergreen Eileen 35th 482060; L. A. Cregg, Excello, Missouri $950.00

Monamere 6th 595703, calved November 12, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Eulima of Evergreen K. 7th 490596; Hopler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois 175.00

Monamere 8th 595706, calved February 16, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Evergreen Eileen 35th 482060; L. A. Pearson & Son, Pontiac, Illinois 150.00

Monamere 11th 595709, calved March 23, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Erica of Prairie Pastures 519843; Edwin Markus, Metropolis, Illinois 180.00

Monamere 10th 595708, calved March 11, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Blackbird 2d of Prairie Pastures 543619; Maurice Norene, Altona, Illinois 260.00

Monamere 12th 595710, calved March 25, 1940; sire, Prize of Prairie Pastures 519-838; dam, Prairie Pastures Evergreen 519-837; Olson Bros., Wyanet, Illinois 140.00

Monamere 16th 612256, calved June 2, 1940; sire, Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838; dam, Queen of Prairie Pastures 543617; F. R. Parrett, Mahomet, Illinois 235.00

Monamere 19th 612263, calved July 2, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Queen of Rosemere 234th 485034; Alva T. Schickedanz, Chenoa, Illinois 200.00

COWS:

Evergreen 164th 424723, calved May 25, 1928; sire, Bandolan 387804; dam, Evergreen Erica 116th 372848; W. D. Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois 165.00

Queen of Rosemere 94th 430666, calved June 15, 1929; sire, Prizemere 62d 386286; dam, Floretta 4th of Rosemere 374826; S. R. Pierce & Son, Creston, Illinois 190.00

Priscilla of Plainview 433189, calved October 3, 1929; sire, Blackcap Rankin 404-779; dam, Priscilla C. 3d 392233; Hopler Brothers 110.00

Earldale Blackcap 10th 447731, calved May 28, 1930; sire, Hamlet Eric 410532; dam, Blackcap Lady F. 29th 408470; Earl E. Burkett, Cornell, Illinois 165.00

Blackbird 873d 453080, calved July 14, 1931; sire, Revolution 25th 405586; dam, Sunnyside Blackbird W. 417597; Hopler Brothers 185.00

Evergreen 44th S. 3d 471449, calved August 30, 1933; sire, Black Revolution 6th 408-417; dam, Evergreen Shirley 412619; E. W. Beutke, Long Point, Illinois 200.00

Evergreen Blackcap 13th 482059, calved June 16, 1934; sire, Erie Marshall 404790; dam, Evergreen Blackcap 407297; George Stoeger, Monticello, Illinois 225.00

Barbara B. 101st 480726, calved July 10, 1934; sire, Blackcap B. J. 454324; dam, Barbara Marshall B. 441796; Seth S. Little, Lowell, Indiana 190.00

Prairie Pastures Evergreen 519837; calved April 2, 1935; sire, Erie Marshall 404790; Dam, Evergreen 160th 412680; Hopler Brothers 135.00

Etta of East Branch 7th 522907, calved September 2, 1936; sire, Kylen Pride 476946; dam, Etta of East Branch 3d 458346; Ed. Strock, Streator, Illinois 275.00

Erica Ballindalloch 2d 510478, calved September 5, 1936; sire, Ballindalloch Erwin 456572; dam, Edella Mae 436337; Neil Kerr, Pontiac, Illinois 235.00

Queen of Prairie Pastures 543617, calved November 17, 1936; sire, Elburn's Evergreen K. 8th 490598; dam, Queen Marie W. 7th 485961; Harry Bruboker, Sheldon, Illinois 275.00

Queen 2d of Prairie Pastures 543618, calved November 18, 1936; sire, Elburn's Evergreen K. 8th 490598; dam, Woodburn Queen Ann 12th 486553; Harry Bruboker, Sheldon, Illinois 140.00

Evergreen 44th S. 5th 521973; calved March 29, 1937; sire, Eileenmere 73d 459271; dam, Evergreen 44th S. 3d 471449; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 145.00

Evergreen of Prairie Pastures 535383; calved July 2, 1937; sire, Kayok Marshall 440-480; dam, Evergreen 160th 412680; Joe Bain, Dana, Illinois 150.00

Edella of Prairie Pastures 544101, calved January 12, 1938; sire, Edgewood's Elbure 500760; dam, Edella Mae 436337; Hopler Brothers 185.00

El Dara of Prairie Pastures 544111, calved June 3, 1938; sire, Edgewood's Elbure 500760; dam, Envious El Dara K. 10th 490602; Neil Kerr 195.00

Floretta K. 3d 564244, calved September 25, 1938; sire, Prize of Prairie Pastures 519-838; dam, Queen of Rosemere 234th 485-034; Vedder Brothers, Broadlands, Illinois 245.00

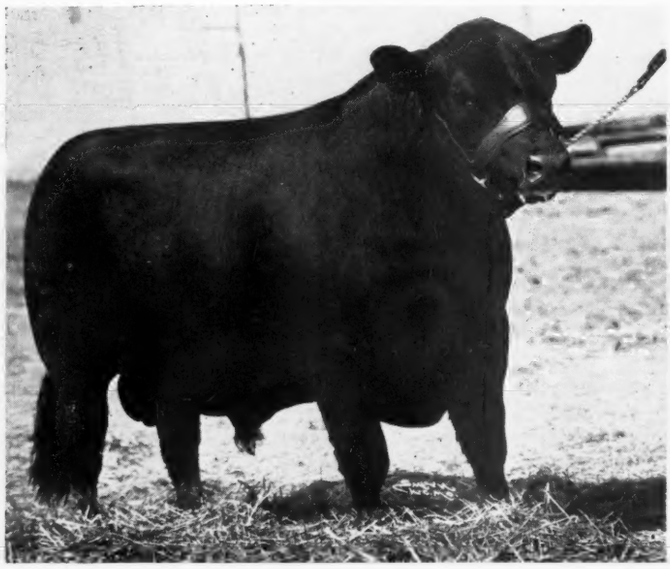
Blackbird 44th of Prairie Pastures 565209, calved March 12, 1939; sire, Prairie Pastures Blackcap 526342; dam, Blackbird; 2d of Prairie Pastures 543619; E. J. Bundy, Streator, Illinois 220.00

Euliam of Evergreen K. 8th 564255, calved January 4, 1939; sire, Prairie Pastures Blackcap 523642; dam, Eulima of Evergreen K. 7th 490596; C. W. Yeck, Evansville, Indiana 380.00

Enchanta's Missy 16th 572964, calved May 10, 1939; sire, Eileenmere T. 522996; dam, Enchanta's Missy 4th 522983; James E. Little, Lowell, Indiana 425.00

Pride 6th of Prairie Pastures 595692, calved July 15, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505-983; dam, Pride's Mabel 457212; Hopler Brothers 150.00

(Continued on page 48)



Left: MONAMERE 10th 595708, second top bull in the sale, going to Maurice Norene of Altona at $260.00. Right: EULIMA of EVERGREEN K. 8th 564255, second top female of the day selling to Mr. C. W. Yeck, of Evansville, Indiana, at $380.00.

Eastern States Exposition

By Gay Quammen

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons Take Both Grand Championships

When the Eastern States Exposition opened for 1941, the weather man declared a week of sunshine and the resulting crowd should have put a few dollars into the treasury of the organization.

Eastern States Exposition has been for years a major show and the honors to be gained by winning championships there have been recognized throughout the country as one of the major events of the show season. However, a certain lack of funds for the show has, to some extent, tended to cut down the number of exhibitors and especially those coming from a distance.

Coming from the Middlewest was the Woodlawn herd owned by Stanley R. Pierce and Son. Despite the fact that they won both championships and many others firsts, the prize money which they gained would hardly pay expenses. With an event as important as Eastern States Exposition has become and the crowds that were on hand to witness the show, it is the opinion of The Journal that a few more dollars might well be invested in prize money for this show.

Professor P. C. MacKenzie of Pennsylvania State College was on hand early Monday morning to judge the 4-H Club steer calves and his selections were reaidly followed through and including his championships.

The heavyweight steer, an Aberdeen-Angus owned by Jimmy Ironside, Jr., who had won the Grand Championship at the Dutchess County Fair, went easily into first place in class, followed by a very good, but difficult to manage, steer owned by William Potter of Millbrook, New York. Right here we would like to state that young Bill Potter did a grand job of showing a steer who was never in a mood to be exhibited.

The lightweight class of steers was headed by a nicely fitted steer owned by Elinor Potter, a sister of the winner of the second place of the first class and also of Louise Potter who won the Grand Championship award a few years ago at this show. Dutchess County steers, as a whole, were placed considerably higher than those from other sections for as Grand Champion steer Professor MacKenzie, selected, to the general approval of the crowd, the steer owned by Jimmy Ironside, Jr. It was interesting to watch James Ironside, Sr. chew his cigar and wet his lips before the judge had made his final decision, whereas young Jimmy Ironside showed about as much concern as if he were eating his morning breakfast and not showing a steer for the Grand Championship award, plus a possible dollar or more per pound revenue from the steer.

At the sale the next day First National Stores again selected the Grand Champion Steer and paid $1.05 per pound, which, according to our figures, netted young Jimmy Ironside $1,092.00.

Briarcliff Farms won the Group of Five Steers and they were sold at a nice price to Gristede Bros. of New York City. As is customary the auction of the 4-H Club calves brought to Springfield a great number of buyers from different New England States. When the sale was over, 102 steers had sold for $16,084.20 with the average price per steer being $157.69 and the average price per pound $16.70 per hundred weight.

The show of the breeding cattle was held on Thursday, September 18th and offered to the public one of the finest exhibitions of the breed seen in recent years at Eastern States.

Stanley R. Pierce & Son, of Creston, Illinois, won major honors, winning three of the four championships including both grand championships. The aged bull class, combined with 2-year-olds, brought out four entries and heading this class was Pierce's Blendmere Woodlawn, a bull that has come a long way since last year and a bull whose 1941 record shows many grand championship wins under the judgment of several ferent judges. Pierce also won the Senior Yearling class with the major competition coming from Fuerst's Eileenmere 309th, a bull that Mr. Myron Fuerst purchased at the record-breaking Tolan sale held last May 26th. Cold Saturday Farm proceeded to win both the Summer and Junior Yearling classes on two sons of Jock of Wheatland, the first being Jock's Elban C. S. and the second Cold Saturday Epponian, whose dam, by the way, is Epponian C. B. 2d for whom Mrs. Hackney paid $3500 at the Congdon & Battles Dispersal sale in 1938. Chief competition in these two classes was Globe Hill Karamar, one of the best bulls that we have seen coming from Fuerst Stock Farm to date and a real prospect for another year. The second prize Summer Yearling was a Laurel Hill entry, Sunset Blackcap Bandy, a calf that with about 200 pounds more meat would make more than one competitor look at his laurels.

Cremona Burgess was good enough to win the class for Bull Calves with Lord Baltimore C. S. winning second place. As was stated, Blendmere Woodlawn annexed another Championship and Grand Championship, defeating Cold Saturday Epponian, who Mr. MacKenzie had selected as Junior Champion. Pierce won the Group of Three Bulls and Cold Saturday took the blue for the Pair of Calves. Oglelawn Blackbird 10th won the combined Aged and Two-Year-Old cow class and must add that a cow that has already had two calves and still makes as nice a show as she has this season is a rarity in the show ring.

The Senior Yearlings were topped by Blackcap Effie R. 4th owned by Stanley R. Pierce and Son and a heifer that has offered competition wherever she has gone and on more than one occasion has won the Grand Championship honors, which same she did at the 1941 Eastern States Show. Cold Saturday Eline 4th defeated a rather attractive Barbara heifer for Junior Yearling honors and Pierce's Postelmere Irene went to the top in the Summer Yearling class. Cold Saturday again won a blue on their heifer calf, Epponian's Eileen C. S., with Bethel Georgianna standing second. This latter heifer was sold in the Dutchess County Sale, going to Harmony Farms at Douglasville, Pennsylvania for an even $1,600.00. Postelmere Irene was made Junior Champion and she bowed to Blackcap Effie R. 4th for Grand Championship honors.

Pierce's get of Hanes' Eileenmere won over the get of Jock of Wheatland and Pierce also took the Graded Herd with Cold Saturday in second place. The first and second places in Pair of Yearlings went to the Finksburg, Maryland herd and their Pair of Calves stood first beside of Bethel Farms entry.

Following is a list of the placings:

EXHIBITORS:

Bethel Farm Inc., Pine Plains, New York; Frederic H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville, Maryland; Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains, New York; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts; Stanley R. Pierce & Son, Creston, Illinois; Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, New York.

Judge: Peter C. MacKenzie, State College, Pennsylvania.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1939 (4 shown): 1—Blendmere Woodlawn 546519, Pierce; 2—Elbar Bandolier 545140, Fuerst; 3—Epponian 12th of Rosemere 542155, Cold Saturday; 4—Glenelg Prince 10th 625928, Pierce.

Bulls calved May 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939 (4 shown: 1—Woodlawn 43d 570100, Pierce; 2—Eileenmere 309th 595368, Fuerst; 3—Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130, Cremona; 4—Rally Blackbird Elban 596364, Bontecou.

Bulls calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940 (6 shown): 1—Jock's Elban C. S. 593883, Cold Saturday; 2—Globe Hill Karamar 612587, Fuerst; 3—Rally King 593241, Bontecou; 4—Postelmere 632-374, Pierce; 5—Sunset Bandy 618329, Laurel Hill; 6—Eurotia Corneller 607942, Cornell U.

Bulls calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940 (7 shown): 1—Cold Saturday Epponian 593885, Cold Saturday; 2—Sunset Blackcap Bandy 618330, Laurel Hill; 3—Black Burgess of Bethel, (Sent for record), Bethel Farm Inc.; 4—Black Pride of Schoonhoven 2d 610967, Schoonhoven; 5—Rally Black Mayor 610048, Bontecou; 6—Black Elite of W. 619996, Pierce; 7—Eventuation of Cremona 5th 596722, Cremona.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1940 (8 shown): 1—Cremona Burgess 500143, Cremona; 2—Lord Baltimore C. S. 602508, Cold Saturday; 3—Bethel's Bandmaster, (Sent for record), Bethel Farm Inc.; 4—Rally Black Envious, (Sent for record), Bontecou; 5—Earl of Woodlawn 2d 620010, Pierce; 6—Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403, Cremona; 7—Jock's Enchanter 626110, Cold Saturday; 8—General Black C. S. 625344, Cold Saturday.

Senior Champion Bull: Blendmere Woodlawn 546-519, Pierce.

Junior Champion Bull: Cold Saturday Epponian 593885, Cold Saturday.

Grand Champion Bull: Blendmere Woodlawn 546-519, Pierce.

Three Bulls: 1—Pierce; 2—Cold Saturday; 3—Fuerst; 4—Bontecou; 5—Cremona; 6—Pierce; 7—Cold Saturday.

Two Bulls: 1—Cold Saturday; 2—Cremona Farm; 3—Bethel Farm; 4—Bontecou; 5—Bontecou; 6—Pierce; 7—Cold Saturday; 8—Laurel Hill.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1939 (9 shown): 1—Oglelawn Blackbird 10th 542432, Cold Saturday; 2—Bernice of Woodlawn 564056, Pierce; 3—Miss Wix 21st of Ada 546693, Cremona; 4—Cannon's Blackcap 574330, Bontecou; 5—Glenelg Karama 625929, Pierce; 6—Bethel Eline 3d 565780, Good Hope; 7—Kepi of Cresthill 580542, Fuerst; 8—Betty Black of Don Head 594775, Cold Saturday; 9—Sunset Prudence 582662, Laurel Hill.

(Please turn to page 66)

JAMES B. DILLARD DIES AT LYNCHBURG, SEPTEMBER 28th

The sudden and unexpected death of James B. Dillard, owner of Winton Farm at Clifford, Virginia records a great loss to the breed. Colonel Dillard passed on at Lynchburg on Sunday, September twenty-eighth. He was a great promoter of the breed, a breeder with an ever watchful eye to the future of the business. The Journal wishes to express its sympathy to Mrs. Dillard and the children, and knows that it but expresses the thought of the average reader when it states that few men his equal entered into the business or operated it more wisely.

Oregon—*"Where Aberdeen-Angus Fit Perfectly"*

By Fred Hahne

Sherman Guttridge Receives Letter from Buenos Aires, S. A.

Mr. Sherman Guttridge, of the Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon, has just received a letter from below the equator. It comes from Pablo Edelstein, of Buenos Aires, South America, who many Aberdeen-Angus breeders will remember as the young man from Argentina who visited many of the shows and cattle ranches and herds in the States during the past few months. Because of the wide acquaintance attained by this young man while here the Journal knows the reprinting of it will be of much interest to many of its readers. Here it is:

Dear Sherman:

When I wrote you the last time from Los Angeles, I expected to be in Buenos Aires six days from then; a snow storm over the Andes as violent as it had not been for many years detained the plane however for almost a week in Santiago de Chile, with the result that I arrived in Buenos Aires after the Palermo show was already half over; I missed the most important part of it, mainly the judging by Kenneth McGregor. The entries in the Aberdeen-Angus classes was larger than in previous years, and as I could judge from the prize winning animal, Mr. McGregor has done a very fine and accurate job. The prizes which were paid for the animals in auction confirmed very much the work of the judge, and were a proof that the breeders agreed with Mr. McGregor's work.The general opinion was that he took for his type a somewhat heavier class of animal than has been favoured in recent years, but at the same time he did not discard quality. As the demand for heavier carcasses seems general among Argentina's best customers, it seems quite logical that Mr. McGregor's awards were in accordance with present day's requirements. Mr. McGregor's remark after he finished the judging was: "You cannot get away from the fact that they must be eaten." The prizes for the bulls in the auction sale that followed the prize winning contest were higher than in the last few years, and as meat price has gone up lately, there seems to be an increased optimism among our live stock men.

The New Ranch Home just completed on the J. S. Guttridge Estate Ranch at Prairie City, Oregon, where both "Sherm" and "Jim" Guttridge will be at home to those who pass that way. It will do your heart good to spend a day here any time, and more especially when the big fat bullocks are coming off of grass and going directly over the ranch scales to the packers, who always pay a premium, because of the superior quality. The Guttridge herd is founded on Rosemere productions and you will find there a grand herd of breeding matrons, and outstanding herd bulls.

I was glad to see the family again, and all seems quite well although my father has not been released yet from the doctor's care, and it might still take a while until his health is completely restored. I was impressed by the many changes in Buenos Aires, and everything looks nice to me after such a long absence. There does not seem to be much of a crisis yet; the prices for grain are very low but the Government pays minimum prices. From where they take the money for this large expenditure does not seem to preoccupy anybody too much, as the endebtments of our Government are so negligable with the present expenditures in the States. I am anxious now to get out into the country where I will spend a few weeks on the ranches. I hope everything is well in Prairie City; I presume that the new house is finished by now and I wish you many happy days there. I would be very interested to hear how the Guttridge cattle performed on the summer show circuit.

With many kind regards for you, your brother and his family, the boys in Prairie City and all the other friends, I remain, Yours very cordially—Pablo Edelstein, Safico, Corrientes 456, Buenos Aires.

The Dalles

I have just one Bull left. A thirteen months old son of LADY DUSTER 504771, dam also of the Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the 1938 Ogden Live Stock Show. This was the steer named Stincky, who was also shown to the Junior Championship over all breeds at the same show by Bill McDonald. Better have a look at this young bull right away.

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Oregon

Hawthorne Farm

Herd sires: Queenmere 250th 494220; Barbarian of Rosemere 142d 544014; Guttridge 32d 610106; herd Rosemere and Guttridge breeding; a Sept. and an Oct. son of Barbarian of Rosemere 142d for sale.

H. W. RAY, HILLSBORO, OREGON

Where Type is Paramount . . .

Car Loads
of Top Quality Cattle
for Your Inspection

J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon

Oklahoma State Fair

EXHIBITORS:

S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma; County Herd, Harper County, Oklahoma; I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma; T. A. Smart, Jr., Greenwood, Missouri; Sunflower Farm, Swartz Bros., Everest, Kansas; Tulsa Oklahoma County Herd.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938 (2 shown): 1—Revolution's Black Prince 543407, Swartz; 2—Quban of Awoi 541233, Kemp.

Bulls calved May 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939 (2 shown): 1—Revolution's Supreme, Kemp; 2—Belmont S. 3d 562634, Smart.

Bulls calved May 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939 (6 shown): 1—Blackman 31st of Sunbeam, Fullerton; 2—Blackcap Marshall 579859, Kemp; 3—Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054, Swartz; 4—Edward S. 12th, Smart; 5—Slick Revolution, Kershaw; 6—Heatherman of Sunbeam, Harper County.

Bulls calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940 (6 shown): 1—Prince Sunbeam 19th, Fullerton; 2—Barb Revolution, Kershaw; 3—Quality's Blackcap 594036, Swartz; 4—Eri Boy K. 603636, Kemp; 5—Edward S. 13th 604890, Smart; 6—Springbrook Revolution, Tulsa County.

Bulls calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940 (9 shown): 1—Quality Bar of S., Fullerton; 2—Nora's Elbor 614442, Swartz; 3—Revolution's Ever Supreme 631318, Kemp; 5—Sir Prize Blackcap, Tulsa County; 6—Blackcap Rev. 2d of H. S., Tulsa County; 7—Temptation's Bandolier, Harper County; 8—Belknap S., Smart; 4—Revolution K. 12th, Kershaw.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1940 (9 shown): 1—Prince Sunbeam 29th, Fullerton; 2—Bell Boy H. 12th 603836, Kemp; 3—Bar Quality Prince E. 628-121, Swartz; 4—Bell Boy Supreme 631319, Kemp; 5—Bar Sunbeam, Fullerton; 6—Revolution K. 14th, Kershaw; 7—Revolution 2d of H. S., Tulsa County.

Senior Champion Bull: Revolution's Black Prince 543407—Swartz.

Junior and Grand Champion Bull: Prince Sunbeam 29th—Fullerton.

Five Bulls: 1—Fullerton; 2—Kemp; 3—Swartz; 4—Kershaw.

Three Bulls: 1—Fullerton; 2—Kemp; 3—Sunflower; 4—Kershaw; 5—Smart.

Two Bulls: 1—Fullerton; 2—Sunflower; 3—Kemp; 4—Kershaw; 5—Smart; 6—Tulsa County.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938 (2 shown): 1—Pinehurst Blackbird 7th 532392, Kemp; 2—Blackbird S. 48th 566151, Swartz.

Cows calved May 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939 (6 shown): 1—Miss Burgess of Burelee 576713, Kemp; 2—Glenside Blackbird 48th 559597, Kemp; 3—Blackbird 18th of Everest, Swartz; 4—Blackcap Emp. of S., Fullerton; 5—Evera 8th S. 569287, Smart; 6—Elconadale K. 2d, Kershaw.

Cows calved May 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939 (7 shown): 1—Eldeen K. 595315, Kemp; 2—Barbara

(Continued on page 43)

Nebraska State Fair

Hopley and Kemp Share Grand Champion Ribbons

The show at Nebraska was quite an affair, nine breeders exhibited and the little Scotch herdsman from Iowa State College, George Edwards, did a swell job placing the classes.

In the first round, the battle for the aged bull ribbons only two breeders led out an entry, these were Kemp and Swartz, and they stood in that order as the ribbons were placed. Following classes had more entries, round two for two year old bulls found the tally card for Kemp, Laughlin, Smart and Nobis.

As all had expected the next class was just as it had been at the other major shows since the awards were placed last August at the Illinois State Fair. Eston Bertram 3d, the good Hopley bull stood at the top of the line followed by Kemp, Swartz, Laughlin and Smart.

We are rather proud of our Iowa breeders this year and a goodly number of Iowa men are on the circuit, with cattle that are standing right up in the money in every class. However, at this show the remainder of the bull classes were pretty evenly divided among the exhibitors with the Nobis entry, Bandolier 20th of Wilton taking first in class and taking the Junior Champion ribbon, while the Hopley bull returned to the arena and walked back to the barns with the Senior and Grand Champion awards.

Irwin Kemp of Marion, Iowa, had his usual placings in the female classes, having first prize aged cow on that good Pinehurst Blackbird 7th, stood third and fourth in the two year old class being topped by the Laughlin heifer, Blackcap Tolan 76th and Bethel Katinka 4th shown by Nobis.

In the next class of heifers Dr. Laughlin took his second first prize out of the second female class he entered on his Ebony Lassie K. with Kemp standing at second with his Eldeen K. then followed in this order by Nobis, Hopley, Nobis, Smart, Swartz and Smart.

Kemp stepped up again in the next class to take both first and second prizes and returned in the following class to take first and fifth. Young Swartz took his first blue ribbon on heifer calves on Blackcap Miss 10th followed by Nobis on Blackcap Bess of Wilton.

Dr. Laughlin was awarded Senior champion females on Blackcap Tolan 76th and Kemp annexed Junior and Grand on Blackbird of Burelee. In the get of sire, graded herd and pair of yearling classes Kemp and Dr. Laughlin vied each other for first places with Nobis taking first on pair of calves. Following is the detailed report of the show with the placings on every animal exhibited.

EXHIBITORS:

I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa; George M. Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Ed. C. Miller, Westpoint, Nebraska; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; T. A. Smart, Jr., Greenwood, Missouri; Swartz Bros., Everest, Kansas; University of Nebraska, Lincoln; Wayland Hopley Farms, Inc., Atlantic, Iowa; Donald Wright, Chappell, Nebraska.

Judge: George Edwards, Ames, Iowa.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between May 1, 1937 and April 30, 1938 (2 shown): 1—Quban of Awoi 541223, Kemp; 2—Revolution's Black Prince 543407, Swartz.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1938 and April 30, 1939 (4 shown): 1—Revolution's Supreme 560783, Kemp; 2—Pridemere of Thousand Hills 563820, Laughlin; 3—Belmont S. 3d 562634, Smart; 4—Bandolier of Wilton 564198, Nobis.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1939 and December 31, 1939 (5 shown): 1—Eston Bertram 3d 595881, Hopley; 2—Blackcap Marshall 579859, Kemp; 3—Elba's Revolution S. 574054, Swartz; 4—Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795, Laughlin; 5—Edward S. 12th, Smart.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1940 and April 30, 1940 (7 shown): 1—Prizemere 2d of Thousand Hills 598382, Laughlin; 2—Quality's Blackcap Lad 594036, Swartz; 3—Bandolier 16th of Wilton 605-001, Nobis; 4—Eri Boy K. 603636, Kemp; 5—Blackmar Eston 595890, Hopley; 6—Eric Escort Eston 2d 614790, Hopley; 7—Edward S. 13th 604890, Smart.

Bulls calved between May 1, 1940 and August 31, 1940 (7 shown): 1—N. U. Coleppamere 2d, U. of Nebraska; 2—Prince Pan 624788, Nobis; 3—Nora's Elbor 614442, Swartz; 4—Revoution's Ever Supreme 631318, Kemp; 5—Belknap S., Smart; 6—N. U. Coleppamere 3d, U. of Nebraska; 7—Bar Beau 603-021, Hopley.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1940 (10 shown): 1—Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301, Nobis; 2—Prince Eston Quality (Sent for record), Hopley; 3—Bar Quality Prince E. 628121, Swartz; 4—Bell Boy H. 12th 603836, Kemp; 5—Bell Boy Supreme 631-319, Kemp; 6—N. U. Lincolnmere 3d, U. of Nebraska; 7—Prizemere Burgess 603816, Laughlin; 8—N. U. Coleppamere 4th, U. of Nebraska; 9—Delmar S., Smart; 10—Barkely Lad, Miller.

Senior Champion Bull: Eston Bertram 3d 595881, Hopley.

Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301, Nobis.

Grand Champion Bull: Eston Bertram 3d 595881, Hopley.

Five Bulls (4 shown): 1—Kemp; 2—Swartz; 3—Hopley; 4—Smart.

Three Bulls (8 shown): 1—Kemp; 2—Laughlin; 3—Hopley; 4—Nobis; 5—Swartz; 6—U. of Nebraska; 7—Kemp; 8—Smart.

Two Bulls (8 shown): 1—Hopley; 2—Laughlin; 3—Nobis; 4—Swartz; 5—Kemp; 6—U. of Nebraska; 7—Smart; 8—Kemp.

COWS:

Cows calved between May 1, 1937 and April 30, 1938 (2 shown): 1—Pinehurst Blackbird 7th 532-392, Kemp; 2—Blackbird S. 48th 566151, Swartz.

Cows calved between May 1, 1938 and April 30, 1939 (7 shown): 1—Blackcap Tolan 76th 560264, Laughlin; 2—Bethel Katinka 4th 565782, Nobis; 3—Glenside Blackbird 48th 559597, Kemp; 4—Miss Burgess of Burelee 576713, Kemp; 5—Blackbird 18th of Everest, Swartz; 6—Everea 8th S. 569287, Smart; 7—Erica Ellen L. 14th, Wright.

Cows calved between May 1, 1939 and December 31, 1939 (8 shown): 1—Ebony Lassie K., Laughlin; 2—Eldeen K. 595315, Kemp; 3—Blackbird Birdie of Ida 581512, Nobis; 4—Escora Eston 575883, Hopley; 5—Anoka Pride of Don Head 594777, Nobis; 6—Dixon's Donora S., Smart; 7—Revolution's Blackgirl 593634, Swartz; 8—Evera 9th S., Smart.

Cows calved between January 1, 1940 and April 30, 1940 (8 shown): 1—Blackcap's Lassie K. 603-635, Kemp; 2—Queen Viola K. 8th 603637, Kemp; 3—Keturah S. 5th 601234, Smart; 4—Black Girl S. 7th, Swartz; 5—Blackcap Beauty N. 4th 596868, Nobis; 6—Elvira S. 4th 601231, Smart; 7—Ramona of Grandview, Miller; 8—Pride Lass of Maple Dell 2d, Buehler.

Cows calved between May 1, 1940 and August 31, 1940 (10 shown): 1—Black Bird of Burelee 16th 609124, Kemp; 2—Eraline of Wilton 623889, Nobis; 3—Thousand Hills Blackcap 4th 598405, Laughlin; 4—Esthonia Blackcap Quality, (Sent for record), Hopley; 5—Blackbird 3d of Awoi 609906, Kemp; 6—Elba's Girl 608083, Swartz; 7—Daisetta S., Smart; 8—Coleppamere Clova, U. of Nebraska; 9—Erica of Grand View, Miller; 10—Entry, Kemp.

Cows calved after September 1, 1940 (10 shown): 1—Blackcap Miss 10th 629124, Swartz; 2—Blackcap Bess of Wilton 629083, Nobis; 3—Edna K. 10th 631321, Kemp; 4—Blackcap Empress of The Hills 603856, Laughlin; 5—Bell Boy's Blackcap K. 3d 631320, Kemp; 6—Miss Burgess Eston 606504, Hopley; 7—Barbara of Wilton 2d 629081, Nobis; 8—Blackbird Lance, Miller; 9—Cloverermere's Camilla, U. of Nebraska; 10—Edictor's Donora, Smart.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Tolan 76th 560264, Laughlin.

Junior Champion Female: Blackbird of Burelee 609124, Kemp.

Grand Champion Female: Blackbird of Burelee 609124, Kemp.

Get of Sire (9 shown): 1—Kemp; 2—Laughlin; 3—Hopley; 4—Nobis; 5—Kemp; 6—Swartz; 7—Smart; 8—U. of Nebraska; 9—Miller.

Graded Herd (6 shown): 1—Kemp; 2—Laughlin; 3—Nobis; 4—Swartz; 5—Smart; 6—Kemp.

Pair Yearlings (8 shown): 1—Laughlin; 2—Kemp; 3—Swartz; 4—Nobis; 5—Hopley; 6—U. of Nebraska; 7—Kemp; 8—Smart.

Pair Calves (8 shown): 1—Nobis; 2—Swartz; 3—Kemp; 4—Hopley; 5—Laughlin; 6—U. of Nebraska; 7—Kemp; 8—Miller.

Georgia News *and the* Atlanta Show

Modena Plantation has sold two sons of Blackcapmere 113th, to the Simonton Ranch, Inc., Micanopy, Florida. With the addition of these two bulls, Simonton Ranch now has four sons of Blackcapmere 113th in its herd, which is the largest pure-bred Aberdeen-Angus herd in Florida. The owners of Simonton Ranch, Messrs Ray and Richardson, purchased two of the bulls exactly one year ago, and showed one of them to the Junior Championship at the Tampa, Florida Fair. This year they returned and purchased their second pair.

We report with sorrow the death, on September 2nd, of Mrs. W. T. Bryan, owner of Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap, Georgia. The herd at Rabuncroft Farm will be kept intact, we understand, and Mr. C. H. Blalock, Superintendent, will remain in charge.

W. R. Howard, of Stephens, Georgia, sold a herd bull, Canterbury Quality Lad, to J. H. Daughdrill, LaGrange, Georgia, two bulls to W. W. Evans, Newington, Georgia, and one bull each to Fred B. Newton, Halcyondale, Georgia, P. W. Harrison, Halcyondale, Georgia, and G. B. Ash, Oliver, Georgia. Mr. Howard also presented a heifer to Charles Segars, Jefferson, Georgia, for showing a Howard-bred steer to the Reserve Champion at the Augusta Georgia Fat Stock Show in the spring.

For the first time there will be Aberdeen-Angus entries this year in the DeKalb County Harvest Festival. This year Aberdeen-Angus cattle will be entered in the DeKalb County Fair by Guy W. Rutland, Decatur, Georgia, and James C. Davis, Stone Mountain, Georgia.

On October 11th a group of DeKalb County Aberdeen-Angus breeders left to attend the Virginia Breeders Sale October 13th at Warrenton, Virginia, to return by way of Kentucky and Tennessee. Among those making the trip were Sheriff Jake Hall, Guy W. Rutland, Sr., L. E. Morehead, W. Sam Smith, Coy H. Elliott, L. W. Hudson and James C. Davis.

Atlanta Show.

The beef cattle entries in the Southeastern Fair at Atlanta, Georgia, this year were unusually good. They were considerably ahead of the entries last year. More breeders entered cattle, and of course there were more cattle exhibited. The Aberdeen-Angus entries were judged Friday October 3rd, with the following results:

BULLS:

Aged Bull: 1—Marshall's Queenmere C. 542192, Robert Cresap, White Heath, Illinois.

Two Year Old Bulls: 1—Marshall's Barbarian C. 3d 590635, Robert Cresap; 2—Blackbeard of Modena 556231, Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia.

(Continued on page 43)

Cremona - Andelot Sale

By Gay Quammen

Twelve Head Sell for $1,000 or More as Sale Averages $671.77

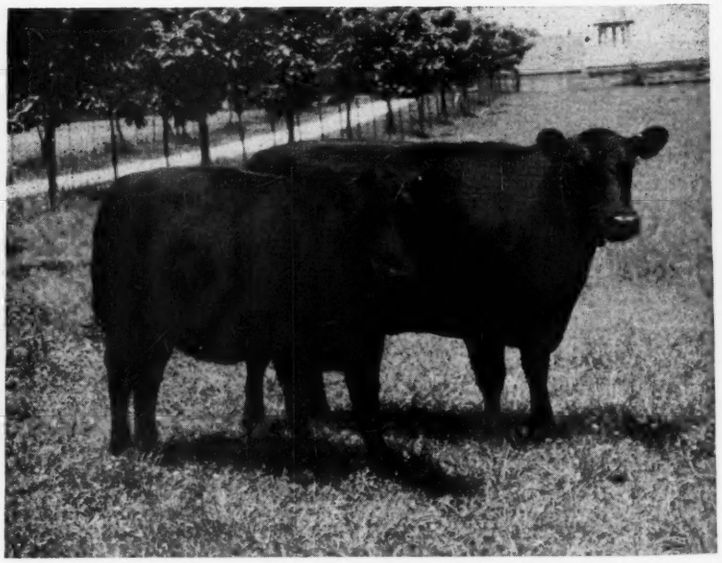
Future Maryland Aberdeen-Angus sales will now perforce have a mark to which to shoot if they wish to equal the splendid average set at Frederick on Saturday, September 27th when the Andelot and Cremona consignments tallied some $671.77 to establish a record for the state in pure bred live stock sales. The record was also an eastern record and like many short lived for the Dutchess County Breeders' Sale on the following Monday went on to better the final average. However, the averages are less important than the fact that good cattle, well fitted cattle, show cattle, in fact, are now available in the east, cattle that have been bred in the east, fitted in the east and showed by eastern breeders. It is in no wise our idea to state that good cattle can only be found in the east, but the general trend of thought was that to secure the real tops, one must necessarily come west to find them.

With interest and enthusiasm at a new height, the sale was called by Colonel Fred Reppert of Decatur, Indiana. W. Alan McGregor was in the box to comment about breeding, and after a few remarks by Mr. Kenneth McGregor, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, the sale was started on lot number five, the first female in the sale catalog. She was Jaunty Andelot, a Juana Erica sired by Eblinette's General of Ada. She lacked no interest and soon was sold at an even $925.00 to be the first heifer purchased by Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland. As a matter of interest to the many Brooklyn Dodger fans throughout the land, Glen Angus Farm is the property of Mr. Larry McPhail, president of the Brooklyn National League Base Ball Club. Mr. McPhail, personally, selected the cattle at the Cremona-Andelot Sale and in buying about fifteen head included the top female, the imported heifer, Jewess of Ballintomb at a price of $1,350.00. That he had a lot of competition in securing these fifteen heifers is not to be denied, for no sale ever averaged upwards of $650.00 without competitive bidding.

The second heifer in the sale was Blackbird of Cremona 5th, a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, 1940 International grand champion bull. She went quickly past the thousand dollar mark and finally stopped at the bid of $1,225.00 passed in most readily by Mr. E. E. Greiner, owner of Eastways Farms at Springfield, Ohio. The third purchaser to get his name on the list was another new breeder. In this case Mr. D. L. Volker, who with Mrs. Volker purchased the nucleus for a new Buffalo, New York herd. Mr. Volker proved to be one of the heavier buyers, and in his selections was the top bull and top animal of the sale. Mr. Volker's first purchase was the Hartley Eline heifer, Andelot Eline 10th, for whom he was forced to pay $600.00 even.

Still another state went on the rolls when the fifth heifer was offered. The state being Oklahoma, the buyer, Mr. J. P. Walker owner of Angus Valley Farms located near Tulsa and the heifer he

Top Left: EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th, sired by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, 1940 International grand champion bull. He was sold at $2,300.00 to head the new herd being established by Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Volker of Buffalo, New York. Center Left: BLACKBIRD of CREMONA 5th, also by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona who sold at $1,225.00 third top female of the sale, to Mr. E. E. Greiner, Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio. Lower Left: ELINE of CREMONA, a daughter of General of Page, bred to Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and selling at the second high for females, $1,250.00 to Mr. J. P. Walker, Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Lower Right: JEWESS of BALLINTOMB (left) and PRIDE of ABERDEEN 858th, both imported heifers, consigned by Andelot Stock Farm, and the first, Jewess of Ballintomb selling at the top price for females, $1,350.00 to Mr. Larry McPhail for his Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland. Pride of Aberdeen 858th went at $1,150.00 to Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia.



selected, (among a group of rather good females) Eline of Cremona, a daughter of General of Page, bred to Glencarnock Erica of Cremona. Mr. Walker, as is customary with most southwesterners, made his selections and bought them. In the case of Eline of Cremona, the second top price for female for the day was paid, the amunt being $1,250.00. She may prove to be the bargain of the sale, for she is an Eline, a daughter of a great bull, and bred to an International grand champion.

Highlands Farm of Round Hill, Virginia were not to be outbid on Pride of Aberdeen 858th, the other imported heifer consigned by Andelot, and promptly paid $1,150.00 to take her to the Virginia farm. She, too, was a real heifer with a lot of potential outcome. Kimberton Farms of Phoenixville, Pennsylvania were soon placed upon the score card of buyers and their purchases included a pair of daughters of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona at $675.00 and $1,100.00 both of whom merit more than casual mention.

Still more states were represented, including New Jersey by the persons of Dr. Robert E. Cook of Eatontown and Mr. Harry H. Neuberger of Red Bank. Dr. Cook selected several of the real tops of the sale, and should be complimented on his selections.

But enough about the females, for altho there were but four bulls there was still quite a bull sale. Colonel Roy Johnston of Belton, Missouri took over the block when the bulls were to be offered (thirty head of females having been sold) and soon had them sold to new owners at most satisfactory prices. The first bull was lot number two, Eventuation of Cremona 9th, a son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and a real herd sire prospect. He went at the high price of bulls in an Eastern sale in many years, ($2,300.00) to Mr. D. L. Volker with the heaviest competition ($2,250.00) coming from Mr. E. E. Greiner, Eastways Farms, Springfield, Ohio. The next bull was Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada, and he had many supporters and chief among them, Mr. Johnson of Churn Creek Farm, who finally managed to get him bought at an even $1,500.00. The bulls made an average of more than twelve hundred and females beat $625.00, to make the highly pleasing sale results. Colonel Roy Johnston completed selling the females and in our opinion made one of his finest appearances in the block, selling fast and with ease throughout.

SUMMARY:

62 Head,	$41,650.00,	average	$ 671.77
4 Bulls,	4,900.00,	average	1,225.00
58 Cows,	36,750.00,	average	633.62
Top 5 Head,	7,625.00,	average	1,525.00
Top 10 Head,	13,025.00,	average	1,302.50
Top 15 Head,	17,675.00,	average	1,178.33
Top 20 Head,	21,475.00,	average	1,073.75
Top 25 Head,	24,800.00,	average	992.00
Top 30 Head,	27,875.00,	average	929.16

Top Bull—Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614-403, calved November 9, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001; dam, Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926; D. L. Volker, Buffalo, New York 2,300.00

Top Cow—Jewess of Ballintomb, calved January 18, 1940; sire, Permo of Kinermony 632812; dam, Black Jewess of Theakston 632811; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 1,350.00

BULLS:

Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130, calved October 29, 1939; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; dam, Mignonne of Ada 478848; Churn Creek Farm, Worton, Maryland....$1,500.00

Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403, calved November 9, 1940; sire, Glencarnosk Eric of Cremona 529001; dam, Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926; D. L. Volker, Buffalo, New York 2,300.00

Cremona Burgess 599143, calved September 1, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001; dam, Miss Burgess Bouquet 2d of Ada 461202; Floyd Lankford, Harwood, Maryland 600.00

Eventuation of Cremona 5th 596722, calved May 26, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865; dam, Andelot Eileen 10th 506420; Oak Manor Farm, Fentris, Virginia 500.00

COWS:

Juanty Andelot 580971, calved December 23, 1939; sire, Eblinette's General of Ada 526619; dam, Juana 3d of Page 488129; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland..... 925.00

Blackbird of Cremona 5th 601274, calved September 8, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001; dam, Blackbird 5th of Bordulac 540055; Eastways Farm, Springfield, Ohio 1,225.00

Andelot Eline 9th 580945, calved July 25, 1939; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; dam, Andelot Eline 481199; D. L. Volker, Buffalo, New York..... 600.00

Eline of Cremona 566380, calved May 29, 1939; sire, General of Page 452594; dam, Eline 2d of Penn 479405; J. P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1,250.00

Pride of Aberdeen 858th, calved March 4, 1938; sire, Priderman of Dunira 632814; dam, Pride of Aberdeen 853d 632813; Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia..... 1,150.00

Jewess of Ballintomb, calved January 18, 1940; sire, Permo of Kinermony 632812; dam, Black Jewess of Theakston 623811; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland..... 1,350.00

Andelot's Early Verdict 596975, calved January 12, 1940; sire, Andelot Edictor 524661; dam, Early Verdict 2d of Ada 509388; D. L. Volker, Buffalo, New York 1,000.00

Katinka 2d of Cremona 584134, calved January 5, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001; dam, Katinka 16th of Page 551548; Kimberton Farms, Phoenixville, Pennsylvania 675.00

Katinka 4th of Cremona 619425, calved January 9, 1941; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001; dam, Katinka 17th of Page 551549; D. L. Volker, Buffalo, New York 800.00

Queen L. 3d of Cremona 592900, calved May 5, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001; dam, Queen L. of Cremona 487207; Kimberton Farms, Phoenixville, Pennsylvania 1,100.00

Eblinette Glencarnock 15th 598004, calved May 27, 1939; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; dam, Eblinette Glencarnock 12th 531693; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 675.00

Andelot Eblinette 580947, calved August 10, 1939; sire, Revolution Bowmaster 498595; dam, Eblinette Glencarnock 13th 531718; Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio 550.00

Blackbird 2d of Moorhead 589496, calved November 14, 1939; sire, Junior Eric 5th of Page 460692; dam, Blackbird of Page 29th 465916; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 1,050.00

Pride of Cremona 8th 614402, calved November 5, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001; dam, Pride of Rosemere 466th 494223; Herbert's Hill Farms, Westchester, Pennsylvania 800.00

Blackbird of Cremona 4th 619427, calved January 18, 1941; sire, Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865; dam, Cremona Blackbird 481229; D. L. Volker, Buffalo, New York 650.00

Black Lady H. 8th 614803, calved May 2, 1940; sire, Quantum of Meadow Brook 457288; dam, Black Lady C. 21st 515-408; R. E. Cook, Eatontown, New Jersey 1,000.00

Andelot Miss Burgess 6th 696992, calved March 18, 1940; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; dam, Miss Burgess 6th of Page 453560; Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills, Maryland 300.00

Miss Burgess 9th of Ada 603245, calved May 20, 1940; sire, General of Ada 482-357; dam, Miss Burgess 4th of Ada 468-301, H. D. Fox, Penn Yan, New York.... 500.00

Miss Burgess Bouquet 12th of Ada 585143, calved January 9, 1940; sire, General of Ada 483257; dam, Miss Burgess Bouquet 7th of Ada 493300; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 575.00

Miss Burgess Bouquet 13th of Ada 603236, calved May 2, 1940; sire, General of Ada 483257; dam, Miss Burgess 5th of Ada 478842; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 775.00

Pride of Cremona 7th 593564, calved May 27, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865; dam, Pride of Rosemere 500th 508874; J. P. Walker, Tulsa, Okla. 1,100.00

Edella 8th of Cremona 588453, calved March 12, 1940; sire, Revolution of Page 51st 542455; dam, Edella 2d of Cremona 494742; D. L. Volker, Buffalo, New York 725.00

Edella 10th of Cremona 593563, calved May 25, 1940; sire, Revolution of Page 51st 542455; dam, Edella 57th of Page 513-537; R. E. Cook, Eatontown, New Jersey 900.00

Andelot Edella 8th 596972, calved January 2, 1940; sire, Juana's General 4th of Ada 526625; dam, Fox Hill Edella 511-562; Joseph R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio 425.00

Barbara Andelot 580951, calved August 20, 1939; sire, Black Lad of Sabin 439717; dam, Barbara 12th of Page 502910, Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland..... 500.00

May Day's Bab 596064, calved December 1, 1939; sire, Ensign of Page 30th 524-429; dam, May Day L. 3d 539548; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland..... 500.00

Erica Elinor 14th 605343, calved September 2, 1939; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; dam, Erica Elinor 9th 563369; H. D. Fox, Penn Yan, New York..... 425.00

Erica Elinor 15th 605347, calved December 21, 1939; sire, Burgess 4th of Page 437383; dam, Erica Elinor 3d 451378; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland..... 400.00

Blackcap Lass of Cremona 588452, calved March 7, 1940; sire, Revolution of Page 51st 542455; dam, Blackcap Peaceful 2d 517827; J. B. Hodges, Forest, Virginia.... 700.00

Empress of Cremona 592901, calved May 5, 1940; sire, Revolution of Page 51st 542455; dam, Empress of Glencarnock 460286; H. D. Fox, Penn Yan, New York 825.00

Erica 3d of Cremona 614405, calved November 28, 1940; sire, Revolution of Page 51st 542455; dam, Erica 22d of Page 555439; J. P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 400.00

Cremona Erica 39th 558893, calved February 17, 1939; sire, Evaxus 28th of Page 455642; dam, Edna 2d of Bennett's Point 527964; O'Sullivan Bros., Brandy, Virginia 625.00

Major's Rita of Point Farm 608685, calved March 29, 1940; sire, Revolution Major 538917; dam, Katinka's Rita 557-138; R. E. Cook, Eatontown, New Jersey 425.00

Erico's Jessie of Point Farm 608684, calved March 20, 1940; sire, Erico 3d of Page 493687; dam, Sunset of Jessie 461395; Floyd Lankford, Harwood, Maryland..... 400.00

Glencarnock Blackbird 118th 621037, calved April 26, 1940; sire, Blaemore Glencarnock 502823; dam, Glencarnock Blackbird 50th L. 502839; Margaret M. Craig, Mocksville, North Carolina..... 400.00

Andelot Lady Elda 597009, calved May 23, 1940; sire, Revolution Bowmaster 498-595; dam, Lady Ida of Maple Grove 559-925; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 350.00

Andelot Dalmeny Pride 2d 603371, calved June 4, 1940; sire, Revolution Bowmaster 498595; dam, Glencarnock Pride 31st 551795; A. L. Towson, Kennedyville, Maryland 350.00

Cannon's Loma 2d 619416, calved May 13, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 9th 527-554; dam, Bethel Koma 3d 531462; Meander Farms, Locust Dale, Virginia 600.00

Blackbird Glencarnock 48th 580888, calved August 25, 1939; sire, Baron of Glencarnock 4th 482248; dam, Lady Marshall G. 560759; H. D. Fox, Penn Yan, New York 450.00

Andelot Hilda Blackcap 596991, calved March 18, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; dam, Blackcap 25th of Page 488120; J. P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 425.00

Andelot Coquette 3d 597013, calved April 12, 1940; sire, Andelot Blackcap Lad 492605; dam, Coquette of Stagwell 494-645; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 475.00

Andelot Blackcap Marjorie 16th 597001, calved April 12, 1940; sire, Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322; dam, Blackcap Marjorie 12th 530473; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland..... 625.00

Evaroma of Cremona 584137, calved January 25, 1940; sire, Revolution of Cremona 474640; dam, Evaroma Mona 511027; R. E. Cook, Eatontown, New Jersey..... 1,000.00

Katinka 5th of Cremona 621041, calved May 27, 1940; sire, Beau Marshall 5th 555043; dam, Emersonia 2d of Point Farm 521095; Chapel Hill Farm, Berryville, Virginia 375.00

Blackbird of Cremona 8th 621043, calved June 12, 1940; sire, Beau Marshall 5th 555043; dam, Blackbird Jessie 15th 512-685; Fox Hill Farm, Fallston, Maryland 400.00

Highland Barbara B. 40th 621093, calved April 10, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam, Highland Barbara Lura 517606; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 400.00

Highland Blackcap Miss 621090, calved April 7, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam, Blackcap of Binnie Dell 26th 515920; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 375.00

Highland Edona 2d 621089, calved April 4, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam, Highland Edona 467463; A. L. Towson, Kennedyville, Maryland..... 375.00

Katherine 12th of Hannover 605477, calved March 15, 1940; sire, Burgess 14th of Page 482949; dam, Katherine 2d of Hannover 462107; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 400.00

Erico's Bessie of Point Farm 608683, calved March 14, 1940; sire, Erico 3d of Page 493687; dam, Sunset Barbara 452-034; Matt Trimble, Pearson, Maryland.... 675.00

Primrose H. D. 20th 605486, calved April 1, 1940; sire, Burgess 14th of Page 482-

(Please turn to page 42)

The Tops are in Virginia

By Gay Quammen

Pierce and Red Gate Take Grand Champions at State Fair

Few shows at which we have been in attendance this year offered more serious competition in more than one class than did the annual Virginia State Fair. No longer can it be said (much less be done) that an unfitted, poorly typed herd of show cattle can enter at Richmond and make expenses. The competition is getting tougher each year, and in the minds of more than one exhibitor need get no more difficult than was the case at the 1941 show.

With the start of the senior yearling bull class the going was tough, and we mean good cattle, really top individuals meeting other top individuals, with some favorites being defeated by dark horses. In the senior yearling class was the great young bull, Epponian 6th of Broadview, owned and exhibited by LeBaron of Warrenton, and after much deliberation, the judge, Professor Livesay of West Virginia selected as his top in the class the Winton Farm entry, Pontonier of Winton, an exceptionally good quartered bull with thickness from front to rear and the look of a real bull about him. It was the first of a half dozen blue ribbons that Jimmy Stork, Winton herdsman, managed to win and hand over to the late Colonel James B. Dillard, owner of Winton Farm, as he watched with great interest the finest show that his Winton Farm bred cattle had ever made in top competition. Right here we should like to state that in the few years in which we knew the Colonel, he had always been a real promoter of the breed, had purchased the best he could find, had demanded the best of seed stock and secured it and was certainly on the road to success as a breed improver as well as a breed promoter. The junior yearling bull, Wintonier 4th, who will be sold at Warrenton on the 13th of October next won his class, as did Cavalier 4th of Winton in the bull calf class. LeBaron's entry, Proud Prince of Broadview was the winning two year old, and Tim Pierce, of Stanley R. Pierce and Sons, Creston, Illinois, of course, won with Blendmere Woodlawn, the aged bull class as well as senior and grand championship honors. Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion went on to win summer yearling bull class as well as junior championship.

Every bit as difficult were the female classes, for starting with the aged cows, when Cold Saturday's entry, Oglelawn Blackbird 10th won her class the competition became somewhat more and more difficult to overcome if one wanted to lead the blue ribbon winner back to the barn.

Top two year old heifer was found in the Red Gate entry, Queen Bee of Red Gate, who was good enough to defeat the good Cold Saturday cow, Betty Black of Don Head.

It was the senior yearling class again that held the greatest thrills, for as we first walked in the barn with Tim Pierce, and noted his quick eye roaming over the cattle in the stalls, he spied one that caused him to remark, "If that heifer is as good under the blanket as she looks with it on, it may be more competition than Blackcap Effie R. 4th can take here." We have seen Blackcap Effie R. 4th win at more than one show, know in our mind she is a great female and anyone who has seen her knows it takes a great heifer to even come close to beating her. Our job is not to judge the cattle, merely to record what took place that day at Richmond, and we must state that Judge Livesay looked them over for some time, but could not pass up the great senior yearling heifer exhibited, as well as bred and fitted by Red Gate Farm at Millwood, Virginia. Both Mr. and Mrs. Edward Jenkins were most pleased to see the heifer, Blackbird 2d of Red Gate, a daughter of Prince Excellent of Don Head win her class, go on to win senior and grand championship honors at the toughest show we have ever seen at Richmond. In all fairness, we must state that the former herdsman-manager, Mr. E. H. McLaughlin, did a remarkably grand job of fitting this heifer and too much credit cannot be given him for his work. The heifer was low-set, with a great depth of body, beautifully made, straight lines, wide in her top and nicely quartered, with a breediness about her that was generally recognized by those who were present. Few if any criticized the judges selection and one, the owner of the most serious competition, Tim Pierce, named the heifer one of the best he had seen in some time. She may be seen at some later and more important show. She is not for sale unless someone wants to offer a price that reaches in the four figures and there must be more than an ace or a deuce for the first figure. LeBaron's Blossom of Broadview won top junior yearling honors and Pierce's Postelmere Irene took the blue for summer yearlings as well as junior champion honors. Cold Saturday won the calf class with Epponian's Eileen C. S., with Winton Farm's Excelsa Evergreen of Winton in second. LeBaron won the get of sire on the get of Epponian of Rosemere 8th and Winton's get of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d was in second place. Pierce won the graded herd and Winton won both the pair of calves and the pair of yearlings.

EXHIBITORS:

Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; Le Baron, Warrenton, Virginia; Stanley R. Pierce and Sons, Creston, Illinois; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia; Winton Farm, Clifford, Virginia.

BULLS:

Aged Bulls (1 shown): 1—Blendmere Woodlawn, Pierce.

Two-year-old Bulls (3 shown): 1—Proud Prince of Broadview, LeBaron; 2—Epponian 12th of Rosemere, Cold Saturday; 3—Glenelg Prince 10th, Pierce.

Senior Yearling Bulls (4 shown): 1—Pontonier of Winton, Winton; 2—Epponian 6th of Broadview, LeBaron; 3—Epponian 5th of Broadview, LeBaron; 4—Woodlawn 43d, Pierce.

Junior Yearling Bulls (4 shown): 1—Wintonier 4th, Winton; 2—Jock's Elban C. S., Cold Saturday; 3—Postelmere, Pierce; 4—Brandy Rock Anoka 15th, Brandy Rock.

Summer Yearling Bulls (5 shown): 1—Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock, Brandy Rock; 2—C. S. Epponian, Cold Saturday; 3—Grenadier 2d of Winton, Winton; 4—Eventuator of Red Gate, Red Gate; 5—Black Elite of W. Pierce.

Bull Calves (6 shown): 1—Cavalier 4th of Winton, Winton; 2—General Black C. S., Cold Saturday; 3—Barricade of Winton, Winton; 4—Earl of Woodlawn 2d, Pierce; 5—Lord Baltimore C. S., Cold Saturday; 6—Jock's Enchanter, Cold Saturday.

Senior Champion Bull: Blendmere Woodlawn, Pierce.

Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock, Brandy Rock.

Grand Champion Bull: Blendmere Woodlawn, Pierce.

Group of Five Bulls (3 shown): 1—Winton Farm; 2—Pierce; 3—Cold Saturday.

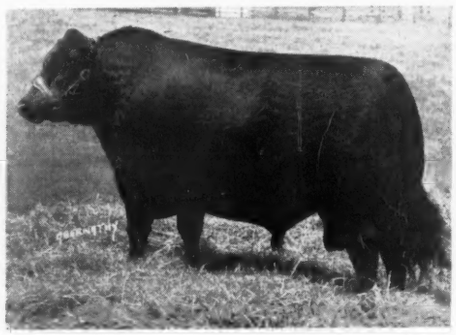
Group of Three Bulls (4 shown): 1—Pierce; 2—LeBaron; 3—Winton; 4—Cold Saturday.

Group of Two Bulls (7 shown): 1—LeBaron; 2—

Winton Farm

Farm located at Clifford, Virginia on U. S. 29, 5 miles north of Amherst.

A Sample of Our Type



Pontonier of Winton 573403
By Enfileen's Bandolier 2d

Accredited for T. B. and Bangs

James Stork, Herdsman

James B. Dillard

AMHERST P. O. Box No. 27 VIRGINIA

River-Mount Farms

ELSTAR of BROADVIEW and EPPONIAN of SHENANDOAH, by Epponian 8th of Rosemere head our herd of breeding cows. See our young bulls we have for sale. Visitors are welcome.

Loy J. Coffman, Toms Brook, Va.

Crest Hill Farm

Herd Headed by

General 2d of Broadview

A son of Epponian of Rosemere 8th.
Young Bulls for sale. Inspection invited.
HARVEY H. CORNELL, Mgr., Crest Hill, Va.

Epponian of Rosemere 8th

The 1936 International Grand Champion Bull

Another Grand Championship . . .

Our great senior yearling bull, EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW, a son of Epponian of Rosemere 8th was selected as first prize senior yearling, senior and grand champion bull at the 1941 Maryland State Fair, He is but one example of many good sons of our 1936 International grand champion. Watch for him at the 1941 INTERNATIONAL LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION.

Young Bulls for Sale

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

Le Baron Herd

Warrenton, Virginia

Three Great Bulls in Service at Red Gate Farm

General 6th of Page
By General of Page

Foundation Stock Available
Herd Accredited for Bangs & T. B.

★ ★ ★

Visitors Welcome.

General of Page
1936 International First Prize Aged Bull

Rock Revolution
By Revolution of Page 2d

Address Inquiries to
RED GATE FARM

★ ★ ★

Edward Jenkins, Owner
George Christie, Manager

★

In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia

Red Gate Farm, : : Millwood, Virginia

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia, 65 miles West of Washington, D. C., on U. S. Route No. 50.

Prestwould

U. S. Highway 15—2 and ½ miles North of
CLARKSVILLE - - - - - - VIRGINIA

KODIAK of WICKWIRE 583917
A real breeding bull
Heads our small but very select breeding herd.

DR. and MRS. JOHN W. PRICE, Jr., owners
517 Brown Building — O. Carter & Son
Louisville, Ky. — Clarksville, Va.

Annefield

A
Registered Breeding Herd
Headed by

Ames Plantation Beda's Lad

●

YOUNG STOCK OFFERED

William Bell Watkins
BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

Watch
HIGHLANDS
"Breed 'em Better"

It is our pleasure to announce the purchase of PRIDE of ABERDEEN 858th in the Cremona-Andelot sale. This great imported heifer is sired by Priderman of Dunira and out of Pride of Aberdeen 853d. It has been our plan since we saw this heifer in early January to add this heifer to our outstanding herd.

Visitors Cordially Invited.

★ ★ ★

SAM O'SULLIVAN, Mgr.
Round Hill, Virginia

Fenton Farm

Herd Sires:
ERICMERE of FENTON
REVOLUTION of PAGE 53d

★ ★ ★

Top Young Stock For Sale

★ ★ ★

George W. Cutting
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Valley Vista Farm

HERD BULL FOR SALE

Having recently purchased as our next herd sire, Carbonier 3d of Winton 578262 by Enfileen's Bandolier 3d 510436, we are offering for sale our Senior Herd Sire, Blackcap Marshall 49th, a grandson of the "King of Sires", Earl Marshall. Also offering one fifteen month old son of Blackcapmere of Broadview out of Barbara of Ehlerton 2d 538091. Limited number of heifers and aged cows for sale.

Priced for Quick Sale

C. B. Feagans & Son R. F. D. 3 **Lynchburg, Va.**

A Large Selection of Breeding Stock
Reasonably Priced
Honestly Represented

Your Inquiries will be Answered Promptly
and Thoroughly.

DAVE CANNING, Cattle Manager

Hollyfield Farm

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

Winton; 3—Winton; 4—Brandy Rock; 5—Cold Saturday; 6—Cold Saturday; 7—Pierce.

COWS:

Aged Cows (3 shown): 1—Oglelawn Blackbird 10th, Cold Saturday; 2—Bernice of Woodlawn, Pierce; 3—Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 77th, Brandy Rock.

Two Year Old Cows (5 shown): 1—Queen Bee of Red Gate, Red Gate; 2—Betty Black of Don Head, Cold Saturday; 3—Glenelg Karama, Pierce; 4—Queen 3d of Broadview, LeBaron; 5—Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 2d, Brandy Rock.

Senior Yearling Heifers (6 shown): 1—Blackbird 2d of Red Gate, Red Gate; 2—Blackcap Effie R. 4th, Pierce; 3—Blackbird McGregor T.012T, Cold Saturday; 4—Gay Barbara of Winton, Winton; 5—Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 25th, Brandy Rock; 6—Broadus Lassie of Broadview, LeBaron.

Junior Yearling Heifers (6 shown): 1—Blossom of Broadview, LeBaron; 2—Blackbird 5th of Winton, Winton; 3—Rita Pride of Broadview, LeBaron; 4—Black Clara of Red Gate, Red Gate; 5—C. S. Eline 4th, Cold Saturday; 6—Repeater's Pride C. S., Cold Saturday.

Summer Yearling Heifers (5 shown): 1—Postelmere Irene, Pierce; 2—Buxom Maid 2d of Broadview, LeBaron; 3—Mignonetta of Winton, Winton; 4—Queen Rose of Winton, Winton; 5—Blue Lady 2d of R. G., Red Gate.

Heifer Calves (5 shown): 1—Epponian's Eileen C. S., Cold Saturday; 2—Excelsa Evergreen of Winton, Winton; 3—Postelmere Blackcap, Pierce; 4—Elberta of Winton, Winton; 5—Entangle of Woodlawn 12th, Pierce.

Senior Champion Female: Blackbird 2d of Red Gate, Red Gate.

Junior Champion Female: Postelmere Irene, Pierce.

Grand Champion Female: Blackbird 2d of Red Gate, Red Gate.

Get of Sire (6 shown): 1—LeBaron on get of Epponian of Rosemere 8th; 2—Winton on get of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d; 3—Cold Saturday on get of Jock of Wheatland; 4—Pierce on get of Hanes Eileenmere; 5—Red Gate on get of Rock Revolution; 6—Brandy Rock on get of Anoka Bandolier 2d.

Graded Herd (2 shown): 1—Pierce; 2—Cold Saturday.

Pair of Yearlings (5 shown): 1—Winton; 2—Winton; 3-4—Cold Saturday; 5—Red Gate.

Pair of Calves (4 shown): 1—Winton; 2—Cold Saturday; 3—Pierce; 4—Winton.

Pine Brook Farm

We have for sale two herd bulls and a nice group of 1941 heifers. All are by Canterbury Black Lad 4th (blue ribbon winner). Priced right. Come see them.

F. A. O'Keefe, Warrenton, Va.
U. S. No. 15 — 10 Miles South

Merrie Mill
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
COBHAM, VIRGINIA
H. B. WYETH — J. B. GORDON

Old Elkton Farm

Herd Sires:

FOUNTAIN GLEN BURGESS 512663, by Edwin Burgess by Burgess Marshall 3d.

BLACKCAP REVOLT M. 24th 509032, out of a granddaughter of Earl Marshall.

And our sensation Junior Herd Sire, EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW 607618 by Epponian 8th of Rosemere, out of a dam by General of Page.

We feel this is a great battery of herd sires and our calves justify our claim.

★

Mr. & Mrs. L. W. Turner, Owners
FOREST, VIRGINIA

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

Official Publication of The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
Published Monthly at Webster City, Iowa.

A large part of the breed promotion that we are able to do is made possible through the revenue we receive through subscription to the official breed publication. There is a tremendous amount of breed promotion yet to be done especially evident after going over the reports of the smaller shows and fairs where ABERDEEN-ANGUS have been able to maintain their superior standings, but only by a small margin, much too small for comfort.

. . . Fred Hahne

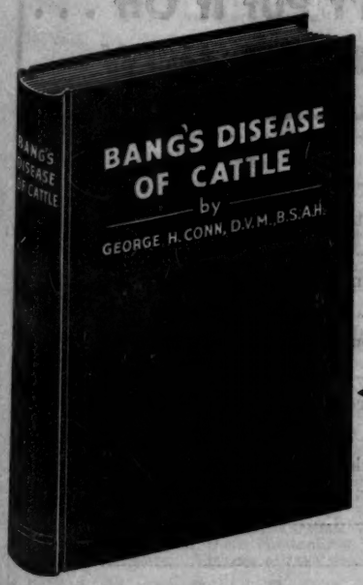
A *Life* SUBSCRIPTION
TO THE
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
THE OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION
For ONLY $10.00 Will . . . . .

(1).....entitle you (or whomever you designate) to receive THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL for the rest of your (their) life, without further cost.

(2).....keep you informed on the happenings in the ABERDEEN-ANGUS fraternity.

(3).....bring to you current helpful information every month.

(4).....contribute materially to the breed promotion program that the Aberdeen-Angus Journal official publication of your breed association is launching, to further popularize ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE.



IT'S NEW - - JUST OFF THE PRESS

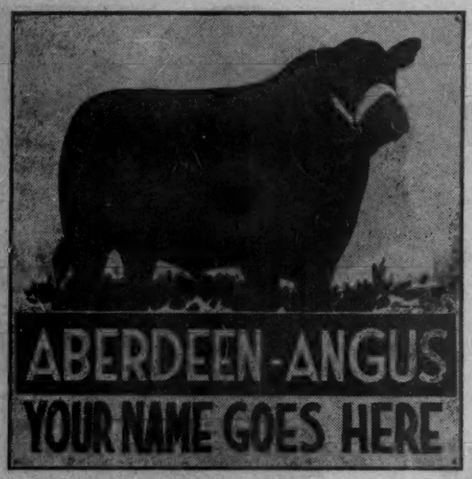
Breeders have long wanted and needed a practical book on BANG'S DISEASE that would give the complete story without fear or prejudice. The information in this book will enable many cattle owners to reduce their losses and enable others to prevent their herds from becoming infected. There need no longer be any confusion in the minds of the cattle owner about what method he will want to pursue in the prevention and control of BANG'S disease. The book is written in common everyday language and is not filled with highly technical or professional terms which would be understood only by experimental workers and veterinarians.

FREE This NEW-VALUABLE book will be sent you absolutely free in addition to your selection of the free gift on the back of this letter.

(OVER PLEASE)

FREE - - Big Metal Aberdeen-Angus Signs - - FREE

"They Will Help Tremendously in Advertising You and Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"



Offer Number 1

BIG 20 x 20 METAL SIGN

. . . is triple baked enamel on a heavy metal and will last indefinitely. Nail it up on your gate, your buildings or on the side of your truck. Given FREE with a LIFE SUBSCRIPTION (Comes PREPAID to you) complete with your name on it.

Offer Number 2

BIG 20 x 20
TWO SIDED METAL SWINGING SIGN

You might prefer the Two Sided Roadside sign. We will substitute this one for the One Sided sign, putting your name (or farm name) on both sides and ship it prepaid to you for only $3.83 additional to the life subscription rate or $13.88

Offer Number 3

BIG 24 x 36 4 COLOR METAL TACKER SIGN

We are introducing a larger ABERDEEN-ANGUS one sided sign, 24 inches by 36 inches, in FOUR COLORS BAKED ENAMEL on HEAVY METAL. If you would prefer one of these signs you may have it by the payment of $2.57 additional to the LIFE SUBSCRIPTION rate or $12.57. (comes prepaid to you—complete with your name and any other copy limited to 6 words).

FREE - - Or Your Choice of Either of These Two Useful Gifts - - FREE

POCKET SIZE HERD RECORD BOOK

THE PEDIGREE SHEETS are 4¼ x 9 inches, cover 5 generations with production records on the back. (50 included FREE).

THE BINDER MADE OF HEAVY LEATHEROID comes complete with your name stamped on it in GOLD LETTERS. It is the loose leaf type and good for a lifetime.

REMEMBER In addition to receiving your choice of these valuable gifts, you will get ABSOLUTELY FREE a copy of Dr. Conn's new book—"BANG'S DISEASE OF CATTLE"

Free Put one of these ABERDEEN-ANGUS Automobile Booster Plates on your car or truck. One will be included FREE with your subscription.

FOUNTAIN PEN & PENCIL SET
Made and guaranteed by one of the largest and oldest manufacturers of QUALITY fountain pens and pencils.

Don't Put It Off . . .
DO IT NOW

To: The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Webster City, Iowa.

☐ Enclosed is $10.00 for a life subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and Tacker Sign with this name on it.....

☐ I (We) prefer the Two Sided Swinging Sign and have added $3.83 to our Life Subscription Remittance. Put this name on both sides.....

☐ I (We) Prefer the Larger 4 color sign described in offer No. 3 and have added $2.57 to our Life Subscription Remittance. Put this name on it.....

☐ Enclosed is $10.00 for a Life Subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and the Pocket Herd Record Book with this name on it.....

☐ Enclosed is $10.00 for a Life Subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal and the Beautiful Pocket Fountain Pen and Pencil set.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

FREE A copy of Dr. Conn's latest book "Bang's Disease of Cattle" and one of the Aberdeen-Angus Automobile Booster Plates will also be included absolutely **FREE**

Michigan—

Wildwood and Grand River Farms Share State Fair Honors

By Gay Quammen

With most of the competition coming from other Michigan herds, Wildwood and Grand River Stock Farms played turn about with the edge going to the Lake Orion herd as to the blue ribbons being won.

But one out-of-state exhibitor came to Michigan this being the Illinois breeder, Mr. Robert Cresap of White Heath. His appearance was enough to take away three blues as well as senior and grand champion female.

Starting with aged bulls, Mr. Cresap won with his Marshall's Geneva, with the closest competition coming from Mr. Avery Martin of Croswell, Michigan who showed Burgess Marshall. Third money went to George L. Perry on Beau Burgess.

Two year old top was found in the Scripps entry, Black Bardolier 3d and the senior yearling honors went to Kedar Bandolier, 1940's international junior champion bull. The top junior yearling was found in the good young bull, Grand River Stock Farm exhibited, the same being Black Grenadier G. R. 2d, a calf that has consistently shown to the honor of the Webberville herd. Summer yearling honors went to Avery Martin on his calf, Bandolier of Wildwood and the calf class was topped by another good Hendren Brothers calf, Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d, also a son of Black Bardolier.

For his champions, Mr. Alex Edwards, Watford, Ontario, Canada, who judged the show selected the Scripps two year old, Black Bardolier 3d, as senior and grand champion and the Grand River Stock Farm junior yearling, Black Grenadier G. R. 2d, for his junior champion. Scripps dominated the bull groups taking both the group of five and three with Grand River winning the blue in the pair of bulls.

Female honors were about as well divided with Grand River and Scripps annexing four of the classes. Bob Cresap of Illinois won both the two year old and senior yearling class, with Eileenmere Elba C. and Evergreen Dill 16th, and senior and grand honors went to the senior yearling heifer, Evergreen Dill 16th, when she defeated the Scripps' winning junior yearling Blackcap Mist 4th, who had been named for junior champion honors.

In the groups, Wildwood and Grand River again spared honors, with a get of Imported El Katif of Doonholm winning for Scripps, and their graded herd taking the blue. Grand River Stock farm proceeded to win the pair of yearlings, and Scripps' pair of calves were good enough to capture the blue in the baby division.

Bulls-Bulls

YES we still have a few good herd bull prospects.

Of course they are by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d 480883.

Grand River Stock Farm
Sam Stout, Herdsman
WEBBERVILLE, MICHIGAN

Wildwood

Now offering young
Bulls and Heifers
Richly bred, of good type and quality, low set, thick made, nicely developed youngsters that should make great foundation material.
Herd Sires
Bandolier of Anoka
and
Imp. El Katif of Doonholm
Two great individuals that are breeding superbly. You will like their sons and daughters.
Visit our stalls at the leading shows, we shall be pleased to show you the herd.
Wildwood Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.
W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner
Sidney Smith, Mgr. Price Brown, Herdsman

Woodcote-Angus
Est. 1900
Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds; BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.
Young stock usually for sale.
Woodcote Stock Farm
IONIA, MICHIGAN
Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.

Raona Farms
WILLIAMSTON on Route M 47 MICHIGAN
It will be a decided pleasure for us to show the lovers of ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle our two herd bulls.
Sir Elba Katif and Burgess Eston 3d
Sir Elba Katif, Junior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1940 Michigan State Fair, and Burgess Eston 3d, the 1940 Nebraska State Fair Grand Champion, the one by Imp. El Katif of Doonholm, and the latter by Eston of Quality by Quality Marshall 3d, will please with their outstanding individuality. Visitors always welcome.
Ralph M. Wadley, East Lansing
930 Roxburgh Road, Michigan

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM

Herd Bulls:

Bethel Blackmar Jr. 554172
This great young bull is now in heavy service. He has the style and type, and comes from an outstanding strain of producing cattle. Calves dropped to his service are evidence of what we can expect from this bull.

Sir Erichoe 526855
A great breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka. He was exhibited very successfully with the Wildwood show string in 1937 and 1938. His calves here at Great Oaks are very pleasing to us and to those who have seen them.

★

Visitors are always welcome

★

Howard L. McGregor
A. D. Buell, Manager Bob Williams, Herdsman
ROCHESTER, : : : : : : : : MICHIGAN

Come to Maryland for Quality

By Gay Quammen

Epponia C. B. 2d Proving to be Great Show Cattle Producer

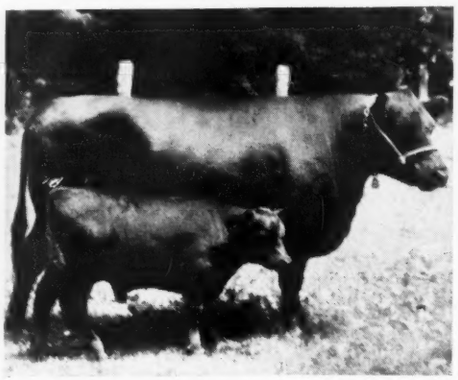
We frequently hear that a bull may be worth from one to several thousands of dollars to a breeder, but that a female can never be worth a comparative price. We are more or less in agreement with that statement, for a bull has much more chance to be worth considerably more to the breeder and to the breed. However, a good cow is usually the dam of a great bull or several great bulls, and mated to good bulls can be worth considerably more than the average breeder may think a female can be valued.

The recent Maryland State Fair, through the placings offers some food for thought as to the worth of a female. We can mention other females, too, that have been to a considerable extent the makings of a herd.

At the Maryland State Fair, there were several sons, grandsons and granddaughters of Epponia C. B. 2d exhibited. It will be recalled that in June, 1938 Cold Saturday Farm purchased this cow at $3,500.00 in the Congdon and Battles' Dispersion. Comment was quick in many sections that no cow could possibly be worth that amount of money. She has not, as yet, to our knowledge produced enough calves that have been sold at Cold Saturday to pay the investment. Yet, we are of the opinion that she will, and she has through her sons and grandsons, and granddaughters been making an impressive record.

Two sons, both owned by Cold Saturday placed first in class at the Maryland State Fair. They are Epponian 12th of Rosemere, a two year old full brother to Epponian of Rosemere 8th, the 1936 International grand champion, and Cold Saturday Epponian a summer yearling sired by Jock of Wheatland, who not only won the class but went on to junior champion honors. The top senior yearling, Epponian 6th of Broadview, owned and exhibited by Le Baron of Warrenton, Virginia, is a grandson, being sired by Epponian of Rosemere 8th, who was out of Epponia C. B. 2d. He and a half brother won the class and took third money as well. Later, Epponian 6th of Broadview was named for senior and then grand champion of the show.

The females in the show again demonstrated how a great female's influence can be felt, for granddaughters of Epponia C. B. 2d took four of the six first places, as well as the junior championship. The get that won the class was a get by Epponian of Rosemere 8th, so they were all either grandsons or granddaughters of Epponia C. B. 2d.



EPPONIA C. B. 2d with her baby bull calf, Epponian 12th of Rosemere, as she appeared in June 1938 when Cold Saturday purchased her for $3,500.00.

Just as an added argument for buying good cows, study the records of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, owned by Sunbeam Farms at Miami, Oklahoma; or of the old Ectessa cow, owned by J. Garrett Tolan of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, or of Blackcap Missie, also a Tolan cow, now in her twentys and still producing; or of Maple River Erianna 6th, dam of two International grand champion females, and owned by John B. and Elliott Brown, or the great Edwards Brothers' cow, Barbara of Rosemere 47th, the dam of many great herd bulls, including more than one great show bull, as well as Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International grand champion bull.

The facts would tend to speak an argument that just any old cow will not do, and that a breeder when laying in a foundation should try to secure the very best kind of individuals, backed by the blood of great bulls and great females. Ask the owners of good cows, what they would price these cows at if they were to sell them. We rather expect that the breeders would not put a price on them at all, and if they did the price would be in the four figure class.

8 ABERDEEN-ANGUS YEARLING BULLS TO NORTH CAROLINA

F. E. Lykes, Milton Farms, Arden, North Carolina is soon to bring eight one-year-old registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls to his farm. Six come from Maryland breeders and two from Virginia.

Mr. Lykes came to Dan Wight, owner of Monocacy Farms, to get the bulls, but as enough animals of just the proper age were not available, Mr. Wight lined up for him two of his own production, and four from other Maryland breeders. On the trip south Mr. Lykes will pick up two additional bulls at Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia. When of breeding age some of these bulls may be used in Florida and Cuba.

The pair from Monocacy Farms are Karaman Monoc by a grandson of Revolution 16th by Blackcap Revolution, and out of Karama of Bonnie Brae 2d, one of the most famous cows in the breed; and Revolution Questor Monoc by Revolution Monoc, a fine son of Monocacy's leading herd sire, Geneleric of Creswell, and having for dam a granddaughter of Revolution 16th Monocacy Farms cattle have gained prominence through their outstanding steer winnings at recent Baltimore Livestock Shows. In 1940 three of the four grand championships awarded there were made to Monocacy Farms steers. These were championships over all breeds. The sires of the eight steers winning these awards were all calved at Monocacy Farms. One hundred and thirty of the two hundred cows at Monocacy Farms are made up of the original thirty foundation cows from the famous old Glencarnock herd and one hundred daughters of these cows which have been grown out over the last eight years.

The two bulls from Tyrconnel Farms of Knoxville, Maryland, are Tyrconnel Bandoliermere and Bandolier of Tyrconnel. Both are grandsons of the famous bull, Bandolier of Anoka 7th. Tyrconnel Farms is just getting to the point where they have enough stock to have good numbers to dispose of. These farms are managed by E. J. Thompson at Knoxville, Maryland and the farm on which these bulls were produced is under Leland Clark.

From Cold Saturday Farm at Finksburg, Maryland, Mr. Lykes is getting two sons of Jock of Wheatland, one out of a Pride of Rosemere cow, and the other out of a daughter of General of Ada. Cold Saturday, owned by Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Hackney is famous among cattle breeders because of their outstanding successes in Maryland and national show rings. Two great bulls, already proven breeders are in service; the

(Please turn to page 43)

CHARTLEY FARM

One of the oldest herds in Maryland. Small in numbers—rich in breeding.

Shirley & Son, Reisterstown, Maryland

Churn Creek Farms

Commercial Type Cows with calves at side. Also nice lot of heifers with first calves.

Gwynne H. Jones, Mgr. Worton, Md.

Hawthorne Ridge

Harwood . . . . . Maryland

Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
CATTLE

★ ★ ★

FLOYD LANKFORD, JR.

MT. AIRY FARM

Quality Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Accredited for T. B. and Bangs.

A. S. TABLER
MT. AIRY, Rt. 2 MARYLAND

COWPENS

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle of Quality.
Accredited for T. B. & Bangs.
Visitors Welcome.

F. L. LaMOTTE, Owner J. K. GENT, Mgr.
Towson, Maryland

BENNETT'S POINT FARMS

We always have a supply of good heifers for quick sale. T. B. and Blood Tested.

M. C. SHERMAN
QUEENSTOWN, MARYLAND

Point Farm
St. Leonard, Maryland

We wish to announce
The purchase of GENERAL of BROADVIEW, an outstanding son of Epponian of Rosemere 8th. We have several good bull and heifer calves by Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. for sale.
Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.
STANLEY HOUGHTON, Mgr.

Good News

We recently sold a good 18 months old son of Geneleric of Creswell to a new breeder at a moderate price. He was seen a few weeks later by one of the best judges of bulls in Maryland, who said he had not seen a better bull at twice the price. Was our buyer pleased?

Percherons and Aberdeen-Angus, both sexes available at all times, at sound prices.

Monocacy Farms
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Fox Hill Farm
FALLSTON, MARYLAND

Quality First
That's the basis upon which we breed and offer for sale our registered live stock. We have young cattle that will please you.

★

DEAN BEDFORD
ROBERT SCHNEIDER, Herdsman

Angus — Guernseys
Southdowns — Belgians

Blakeford Farms INCORPORATED

Invite your Inspection
Of the Young SONS and DAUGHTERS of ANDELOT PRIDE LAD, by Revolution Blackcap, by Revolution 7th, our senior herd sire whose get has been of such good type and quality that we have retained most of his daughters; and BRIGADIER of BORDULAC outstanding show son of Revolution of Page 43d who is proving a great sire in our herd where he is being bred to daughters of Andelot Pride Lad. Eastern shows have noted his Get standing near the top. We also have a few sons and daughters of BLAKEFORD SOVEREIGN, a son of Andelot Pride Lad, and BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

★

Federally Accredited Herd No. 462562
Bangs Free No. 98

★

Queenstown, : Maryland
Geo. M. Moffett, Pres. Guy E. Harmon, Mgr.

FINKSBURG - MARYLAND

Herd Sires:
JOCK OF WHEATLAND ★ EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE

WE WILL SELL
IN THE INTERNATIONAL SALE AT CHICAGO
Our two Junior Yearling Show Heifers
Both are daughters of Jock of Wheatland, One is a Hartley Eline, the other a Rosemere Pride.

Also at Private Treaty:
A son of Jock of Wheatland, thick fleshed, quick maturing, good bone and scale, ready for service, an ideal bull for a commercial herd. Priced right.

★

Herd Bangs and T. B. Accredited.

★

H. H. HACKNEY, Owner — PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Wickwire
EARLEVILLE, MARYLAND

Breed Type
Without which there is nothing
and
Prepotency
By which Breed Type is Maintained
Depend upon

Planned and Devoted
Continuity of
Effort.

GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner — CHARLES K. LONG, Sup't.

Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page

Northwest Br

Featuring the Finest of Ameri n and

HANNA ★ HARTLEY ★ LOGRE

Monday, October 27th,

28 Bulls——25 Imported Hefe

Hanna Stock Farm — 4 Bulls, 16 Females

Hanna Stock Farm, located at Bordulac, North Dakota, is the home of the famous Bordulac Aberdeen-Angus and is recognized as a herd that consistently produces top show and breeding cattle. Winnings made by these cattle during the last decade at the leading fairs and shows testify to the quality of the cattle produced. The nationally known sire, Revolution of Page 43d, recently died on this farm. He is the foundation sire that made the Aberdeen-Angus at Hannas famous. His sons and daughters have made, and will make history here and in the leading herds of the United States and Canada. His greatest son, Eventuation of Bordulac, undefeated Sr. Yr. bull, 1939, has been retained as a chief herd sire. Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d, sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, International Champion Sire, has sired many winners for Hanna. These include: the Jr. Champion Female, Iowa State Fair, 1938; and Provost of Bordulac, the Jr. Champion bull at the 1941 Iowa and South Dakota State Fairs. Hannas are offering two daughters by Revolution of Page 43d, probably the last daughters of this great bull that will be sold. Also selling is one daughter of Eventuation of Bordulac, the first ever sold. Two daughters and one son of Esquire of Bordulac, and eleven daughters and two sons of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d, complete Hanna's sale offering.

Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm — 17 Bulls, 32 Females

The Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm of Ada, Minnesota has long been noted as one of the greatest Aberdeen-Angus breeding establishments in America. Their herd numbers well over 300 breeding cows of top type and quality and strains that are most sought after by Aberdeen-Angus Breeders everywhere. Featuring this year's offering are outstanding herd bull prospects by Barmar Escort 2d, General of Ada, General 2d of Ada, and Black Bardolier 2d, four of the best sires in America today. These are short legged bulls with beautiful heads and strong impressive character and are real show and herd bull prospects. This farm is also offering some of their top heifers, included are daughters of the above bulls and representatives of their most exclusive families. The families represented in their offering include: Glencarnock Elbas, Juana Ericas, Blackcap Bessies, Elines, Miss Burgesses, Gammers and other noted strains. This offering deserves the attention of the breeders of America.

The Ofer

Hanna, Hartley, Lofgren-McGreg nd G sources of their great Aberdeen-A s herd sale of the year. The finest blo es of For many years a large number he top locality. Herds in all parts of erica foundation stock from these fou at he offered are show and herd sire pects. individuals and represent many o best They include sons and daughters he fol by these breeders: Revolution of 11th, Boy, General of Ada, Revolution Page Beau of Bordulac, Ensign of Pa 9th, Bandolier of Page 2d, Black Bar r 2d, Ensign of Page 25th. As a spec tract from Scotland for this sale will be . Th Scotland's finest herds and rep t the strains. An opportunity like this y th best of America seldom rs in

Eventuation of Bordulac

Outstanding show son of Revolution of Page 43d. His calves are stamped with his great thickness and quality. Many of the Hanna Stock Farm Females sell bred to this great bull.

Families Repres d i

Gammers	Miss Burgesses	Blackcaps	Ballin
Juana Ericas	Glencarnock Elbas	Mulben Prides	Ballin
Blackcap Bessies	Queen Mothers	Flora of Advie	Ballin
Hartley Elines	Bordulac Black Queens	Pride of Aberdeens	Ada M

For Catalogs or rm

Any of Consi

★

Hanna Stock Farm

R. L. Hanna, P. O. Box 48

FARGO, NO. DAKOTA

★

Hartley Stock Farm

Jas. L. Noble, Mgr.

PAGE, NO. DAKOTA

Breeders' Sale

f Amer n and Imported Breeding Stock by

★ LO GREN-McGREGOR ★ GOLDBERG

General 6th of Page . . . .

27th, Fargo, North Dakota

Hefers——45 Selected Females

The Offering

n-McGreg nd Goldberg have combined the re- berdeen-A s herds to make this the outstanding inest blo es of the breed will be represented. number e top animals have come from this parts of rica have, and are securing their hese fou at herds. Many of the bulls being erd sire ects. The females are outstanding many o best producing strains of the breed. aughters he following famous herd sires used ution of 11th, Barmar Escort 2d, Master Bell evolution Page 43d, Eventuation of Bordulac, n of Pa 9th, Esquire of Bordulac, Blackbird lack Bar r 2d, Jantzen, General of Page, and s a spec traction 30 females imported direct le will be . They were carefully selected from and rep t their rarest and most successful like this y the best of Scotland as well as the a seldom rs in a breeder's lifetime.

carnock ers and ders of

Hartley Stock Farm — 6 Bulls, 13 Females

Hartley Stock Farm, long recognized as one of the top herds of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in America. No herd has a greater record of production behind it. Hartley Aberdeen-Angus breed on, and from them are coming some of our greatest modern Aberdeen-Angus. Featuring this year's bull offering is Prince Parade of Page. This really top bull is sired by the famous Revolution of Page 11th and comes from the same family of Prides that produced the 1940 International Grand Champion female, Pure Pride of Page. Our female offering is topped by Genevette 3d of Page. The dam of this good young cow is Imp. Genevette of Ballindalloch, the mother of General of Page, General 2d of Page, and General 8th of Page, our top bull in last year's sale. Genevette 3d of Page is sired by our good breeding bull Jantzen. We are selling a few daughters of our top herd sire, Ensign of Page 29th. This season we showed the first calves by Ensign of Page 29th. Of his first fourteen calves sired, six were in our 1941 show herd and one bull was loaned to North Dakota Agricultural College and is in service in their herd. The get of Ensign of Page 29th placed second at the Minnesota State Fair with three senior calves and a junior yearling. Some of the females we are offering will be bred to this outstanding bull.

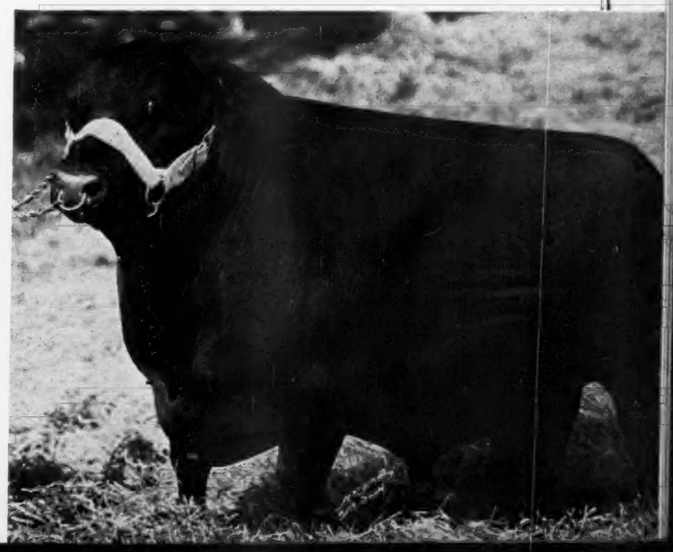
Goldberg Stock Farm — 1 Bull, 9 Females

The Goldberg Stock Farm herd is fast being recognized as one of the finest Aberdeen-Angus herds in the Northwest. His original foundation was selected from the Hartley Stock Farm and Lofgren-McGregor herds. He has continually added choice females to his herd and as a result the Goldberg Stock Farm is not only one of the choice herds of the breed but has representatives of all the leading strains of the breed. His foundation sire was Ensign of Page 25th, one of the best sons of Imported, Evaxus of Ballindalloch. Ensign of Page 25th was sold to the Hartley Stock Farm and is now one of their chief sires. He has left his mark in both the Goldberg and Hartley Stock Farm herds. The senior herd sire in this herd is now Beau of Bordulac, a son of the noted sire Revolution of Page 43d, senior herd sire at the Hanna Stock Farm herd.

The Goldberg Farm made its first big show at the North Dakota State Fair this year where they won all the championships. Their offering this year consists of one outstanding young bull, Junior champion at the 1941 North Dakota State Fair and nine outstanding breeding females.

General of Page

1936 International 1st prize aged bull and one of the greatest bulls of the Breed. His blood is prominent in the Hartley Sale offering.



Represented in this Auction

	Ballindalloch Jilts	Witch of Endor	Elga Elliott Ericas
	Ballindalloch K. Prides	Eriskay Ericas	Blue Ribbon Blackbirds
e	Ballindalloch Blackbirds	Elslow Ericas	Erica Elmas
leens	Ada Miss Wix	Evergreen Ericas	

gs or rmation, Address:

ny of Consignors

★ **Lofgren-McGregor**
Kenneth McGregor
ADA, MINN.

★ **Goldberg Stock Farm**
Max Goldberg
MOORHEAD, MINN.

rm
A

Eastern States

By Gay Quammen

Harmony Farms and C. B. Esselstyn take Dutchess Sale Tops

With a demand that far exceeded the expectations of the consignors, the Dutchess County Breeders Sale started last spring with a view toward making history, proved to any interested breeder that good selection of cattle, proper fitting and proper promotion, pays dividends that are not easily duplicated. The enthusiasm that prevailed before the sale was indicative of the outcome, and the comments heard about the barns and lots was in a general statement "that this was a real sale offering and that better seed stock could not be easily located". So we really have no great surprise to state that the general average exceeded the seven hundred dollar mark and that the two top heifers ever to sell in a recent Eastern States sale were both offered and sold in this the first Dutchess County Breeders Sale. Sixteen hundred dollar females are still not common and these were two of the best females we have seen sell this year, and it is quite generally known that several females have passed the three and four and five thousand dollar mark during 1941.

A sale of this nature is not a happenstance, and too much credit cannot be given to the effort expended by Mr. Myron M. Fuerst, who managed the sale. In giving credit to Mr. Fuerst we do not forget the sales committee nor the willingness of the different consignors, first in listing cattle they would have preferred to retain, and secondly in boosting their own and the sale offering as a whole in more than one manner. That it was successful, we have but to state that the sale average was the third top sale in a score of years in the breed and the second top sale in 1941.

Heavy buyers included Harmony Farms of Douglasville, Pennsylvania, D. L. Volker of Buffalo, New York, William Brown Maloney of Old Lyme, Connecticut, Glen Angus Farm of Bel Air, Maryland, Bent Lee Farm of Brant Lake, New York and Herbert's Hill Farm of Westchester, Pennsylvania.

Sale tops were divided, with Bethel Georgianna and Cannon's Blackcap, consigned by Bethel Farm and Rally Farms, respectively, each selling at $1,600.00 and going to Harmony Farms of Douglasville, Pennsylvania and Dr. C. B. Esselstyn of Claverack, New York. The third top female was purchased for $1275.00 by Miss Nancy Colton of Geneva, New York. This heifer was the very attractive Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess consigned by Bethel Farm of Pine Plains.

One of the more attractive heifers in the sale in our minds was Ankony Miss Barry, and she promptly went to the $1,000 bid of Harmony Farms, as did Globe Hill Edella 11th at $1075.00. Briarcliff Enzora 5th, an excellent daughter of Briarcliff Mariner 3d went at an even $1,100.00 to the bid of Mr. William Brown Maloney of Old Lyme, Connecticut.

That suffices for the top prices of the day, but the more interesting meat is that from start to finish no animal sold under $325.00, and but one sold under four hundred and never during the entire sale was a bid of less than $25.00 handed into the auctioneer.

And talking about the auctioneer, Colonel Roy Johnston of Belton, Missouri was on the block throughout and performed like the master he is, with an even stronger finish than his start. The public seemed to be pleased to bid to his calling and the results would prove that he, too, added much to the high class sale that this proved to be.

Study the following summary and note the values placed upon these cattle. Then if your herd needs building, needs improving, or if your cattle need feed, profit by this lesson which showed so well the value of good individuality, proven bloodlines and proper fitting for sale.

BETHEL BUMMER MAID 2d 625067—A May, 1940 daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, a very attractive Bummers Miss Burgess, consigned by Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York and purchased by Nancy Colton, Geneva, New York for $1275.00.

SUMMARY:

45 Cows, $32,300.00, average	$ 717.77
Top 5 Head, 6,650.00, average	1,330.00
Top 10 Head, 11,450.00, average	1,145.00
Top 15 Head, 15,375.00, average	1,025.00
Top 20 Head, 18,950.00, average	947.50
Top 25 Head, 22,300.00, average	892.00
Top 30 Head, 25,325.00, average	844.16
Top Cows—Bethel Georgianna 625074, calved September 3, 1940; sire, Bethel Perpetual 511127; dam, Bethel Georgina 2d 531452; Harmony Farms, Douglasville, Pennsylvania	1,600.00
Cannon's Blackcap 574-330, calved April 16, 1939; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 9th 527551; dam, Bethel Blackcap 6th 531451; Dr. C. B. Esselstyn, Claverack, New York	1,600.00

COWS:

Ankony Miss Barry 609-580, calved October 10, 1940; sire, Blackcap Barry 545138; dam, Ankony Pride 564617; Harmony Farms, Douglasville, Pennsylvania	1,000.00
Bethel Miss Burgess 27th 608479, calved May 28, 1940; sire, Bethel Queenman 511-137; dam, Bethel Miss Burgess 10th 531463; D. L. Volker, Buffalo, New York	700.00
Ankony Miss Burgess 3d 605147, calved May 5, 1940; sire, Bethel Mariner 531472; dam, Four Winds Miss Burgess 529950; Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey	425.00
Ankony Pride 3d 605149, calved May 11, 1940; sire, Bethel Mariner 531472; dam, Four Winds Pride 517876; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland	700.00
Bethel Georgianna 625074, calved September 3, 1940; sire, Bethel Perpetual 511-127; dam, Bethel Georgina 2d 531452; Harmony Farms, Douglasville, Pennsylvania	1,600.00
Bethel Esmeretta 625068, calved May 11, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510-437; dam, Briarcliff Esmeralda 410447; Brooklands Farms, Fishkill, New York	600.00
Bethel Miss Burgess 24th 575052, calved September 20, 1939; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; dam, Miss Burgess 84th 480972; Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York	775.00
Bethel Miss Burgess 25th 608469, calved March 7, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; dam, Miss Burgess McGregor 20th 408818; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York	500.00
Bethel Pride 5th 620575, calved September 5, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; dam, Briarcliff Pride 34th 477-352; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania	600.00
Bethel Bummer Maid 2d 625067, calved May 10, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; dam, Miss Burgess 37th 442-447; Nancy Colton, Geneva, New York	1,275.00
Briarcliff Quality 15th 569902, calved May 25, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Elmont 3d 529659; dam, Briarcliff Quality 11th 528901; D. L. Volker, Buffalo, New York	950.00
Briarcliff Eline 21st 602961, calved April 5, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Eldorato 2d 529-669; dam, Briarcliff Eline 14th 491105; Glen Angus Farms, Bel Air, Maryland	775.00
Briarcliff Georgina 19th 602965, calved April 11, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Prudent 427205; dam, Briarcliff Georgina 13th 477396; Schoonhoven Farm, Millbrook, New York	525.00
Briarcliff Koma 23d 603015, calved October 7, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255; dam, Briarcliff Koma 9th 419-087; G. E. Byers, Canaan, Conn.	600.00
Briarcliff Primrose 32d 603002, calved June 30, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Eldorato 2d 529669; dam, Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136; Wm. Brown Maloney, Old Lyme, Connecticut	675.00
Briarcliff Eline 22d 602975, calved April 19, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Prudent 427-205; dam, Eline Harrison 8th 405557; T. B. Post, Geneva, New York	575.00
Briarcliff Pride 48th 602984, calved April 27, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Eldorato 2d 529669; dam, Briarcliff Pride 44th 528-946; G. E. Byers, Canaan, Connecticut	650.00

(Continued on page 51)

CANNON'S BLACKCAP 574330—An excellent daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 9th consigned by Rally Farms of Millbrook, New York. Purchased by Dr. C. B. Esselstyn of Claverack, New York at an even sixteen hundred dollars.

Pennsylvania Breeders Organize

Men and women from all parts of Pennsylvania who are interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle met Saturday, June 7, 1941 at the Nittany Lion Inn, State College, Pennsylvania for the purpose of forming a state organization. Norman L. Davidson of Kennett Square acted as temporary chairman.

The meeting was called to order by the chairman, Mr. Davidson. He opened the discussion by explaining the purpose of the meeting, which was to bring before the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Pennsylvania the question of forming a Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. He stressed the need of such an organization and pointed out its value to all breeders. It would tend to keep them constantly "on their toes" to improve their herds and to keep them built up. He emphasized promoting the breed and bringing it continually before the people. A means of doing this would be by breed publicity, slogans, advertising, sales, and the papers. A state sale was discussed for a later date, and it was brought out that in a sale, good cattle must be offered—sell the tops or good ones and not just surplus animals.

Mr. Duane Clark, field man for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois, spoke to the group regarding the organizing of a State association. He spoke regarding the place which the breed holds as compared with other beef breeds, and said that in all states, new members are continually joining forces with their state organizations, which seems to be a very healthy sign. There are approximately 50 state and local organizations functioning in this country. It has been brought out that working through a group or organization is much more satisfactory than working individual-

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Show Heifer Prospects

That's what you will have a chance to see and to buy at Sunnyside. We have one of the finest crops of young heifers ever dropped out of our good breeding cows. You will be pleased with their breeding, for it is of the very best

★ ★ ★

Harry H. Neuberger
Sunnyside Farm Red Bank, N. J.

Dunwalke Farm

Repeater of Wheatland 5th

Offering 15 Good Well Bred Heifers

Bred or with Calves at side, also a dozen Young Bulls and Bull Calves. Good individuals, priced reasonable. Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited.

George Porteous, Supt.
FAR HILLS, NEW JERSEY

Fuerst Stock Farm

Now is the Time
To Select
1941 Heifer Calves

Myron and Agnes Fuerst
Pine Plains, New York

Rally Farms

A new High. . . .
We are pleased to announce that one of our consignment, Cannon's Blackcap was purchased at the top price of the sale, $1,600.00 going to Dr. C. B. Esselstyn of Claverack. It speaks well for the service of our great young bull.

★

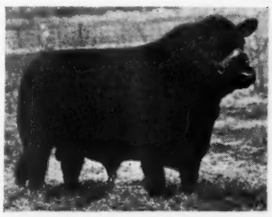
COME AND SEE WHAT WE HAVE FOR SALE

★

F. H. Bontecou, Owner — Obed Potter, Manager
Millbrook - New York

Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

Qualiteer of Sunbeam
An exceptionally well bred son of Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International Grand Champion. A show bull of merit and a sire of most satisfactory calves. They are right in type and exhibit the great qualities of their sire.



Prince Sunbeam 11th
A son of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, he by Eileenmere 61st, who has for a dam, Pride 17th of Sunbeam, dam of Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International Grand Champion. Prince Sunbeam's calves evidence his good breeding.

Eboneezer of Anoka
Our most recent herd bull addition. He is sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page, sire of the 1937 International Grand Champion bull, Bandolier of Anoka 6th. His dam is Ebonessa of Don Head, she a great show cow and championship winner.

Young Stock - Both Sexes - Always for Sale

John S. Williams, Owner — Frank J. Ellis, Manager

DANCOTE

We are pleased to announce that our herd sire, Repeater of Wheatland 9th was made grand champion bull at the 1941 New York State Fair at Syracuse. A few heifers bred to him will be offered later on.

CLAYTON C. TAYLOR LAWTONS, N. Y.

Mt. Pleasant Farms 1939

REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
CATTLE

MARSHALL PUSEY, Laurel, Delaware

BONNIEBROOK FARM

Herd Sire:
BRIARCLIFF BERBARIAN 20th 577261
An intensely Earl Marshall bred bull.

B. Edmund David, Ancramdale, N. Y.

LEACOTE FARM

Briarcliff Foundation Stock
We have some choice young heifers for sale.

A. & E. D. MERRITT, Owners
Harold Harris, Supt. Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Rufflands

Thank you Mr. Tom Post of Geneva, N. Y. and Mr. Sam Morrison of Briarcliff for purchasing our heifers. We wish you continued success and sincerely hope these additions to your herds prove profitable.

★

Wm. Landauer

RED HOOK, NEW YORK

ly. Virginia and Kentucky were cited as states doing a good job of working through their organization. Coming back to the question of state sponsored sales, emphasis was again placed on the importance of putting good animals in the sales and that a committee should be named to pass on the fitness of any animal listed for the sale.

The meeting was then thrown open for discussion on the formation of a state association. Mr. Torrance, a new breeder from Export, spoke on the value of a state Aberdeen-Angus association and was much in favor of getting such an organization under way. Mr. F. A. Woods of Mercer, with 30 years of experience as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder behind him, spoke very favorably regarding the formation of an Aberdeen-Angus association. Mr. W. F. Detwiler of Pittsburgh also spoke strongly in favor of a Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, stressing the good background it would help to form for the breed, as well as the breeders.

The question of membership fees and dues came up for discussion and all agreed that some way was needed to raise the operating capital. Mr. Mathias of Pittsburgh made a motion that there be a membership fee of $10.00. It was seconded by P. L. Davidson of Newtown. All were in favor of this motion.

A board of directors was named as follows; E. S. Bayard, Pittsburg; H. E. Millard, Annville; Raymond Rubicon, Danboro; W. F. Detwiler, Pittsburgh; P. C. MacKenzie, State College; Norman L. Davidson, Kennett Square; J. L. Krall, Catasauqua.

A motion to adjourn was made, and carried.—C. A. Burge, Secretary of the meeting.

—o—

Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Minutes

Directors Meeting

June 29, 1941

The meeting was called to order by the chairman N. L. Davidson at 4:30 in the afternoon. The meeting was held at Mr. Davidson's farm at Kennett Square. Mr. Davidson immediately called for nominations for permanent officers. For the office of president, Mr. Davidson was nominated by P. C. MacKenzie and seconded by H. E. Millard. Vice President, Harold Hamilton was nominated by H. E. Millard and seconded by P. C. MacKenzie. For the office of Secretary-Treasurer, J. L. Krall was nominated by N. L. Davidson and seconded by P. C. MacKenzie. The above officers were elected unanimously.

The officers and directors present immediately took up the business of organizing the association. The matter of insurance and liability was discussed and President Davidson took the responsibility to investigate what was necessary. It was suggested by W. B. Connell that he meet with Mr. Frank Manning, Agricultural Economist of Pennsylvania State College, to go into this matter thoroughly.

A sales committee was appointed. Harold Hamilton, chairman with P. C. MacKenzie and J. L. Krall. This committee is to investigate and get in contact with the proper authorities so that when we are ready to put on a sale everything will be in working order. W. B. Connell and Charles Burge, along with the help of the rest of the Livestock Extension Service, and the committee, will select the cattle and help fit them for the sale. It was also suggested by H. E. Millard and unanimously approved by the rest of the members in attendance that we not attempt to have a sale until we are completely ready. Also, it was suggested that the committee pass judgment on each individual animal entered in the sale. The committee wishes to encourage the breeders to put some of their good cattle in the sale and also to dispose of their poorer cattle through a slaughterhouse, which will have a tendency to build up the breed and establish a good clean record in Pennsylvania.

The next line of business was constitution and by-laws to be set up and ratified by the board of directors and members at the next annual meeting.

The committee on publicity consists of J. L. Krall, chairman, and Harold Hamilton. This committee is to draw up a slogan and have it approved, anybody having a suggestion as to a slogan suitable to Pennsylvania, please have them send it to your secretary.

(Please turn to page 44)

WINDSOME FARM

Our carefully selected herd of TWENTY-FIVE matrons representing the most popular families is head by PRINCE SUNBEAM 11th.

MR. and MRS. JOSEPH R. BUSK
Lloyd Henryson, Manager
LITCHFIELD, CONNECTICUT

Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Herd of Aberdeen-Angus in the East

Now Offering—

Foundation Females and Herd Bull Prospects

Representing the best blood lines produced at Briarcliff through long years of careful matings and selections. These cattle come from the best known tribes of the breed and are suitable to be used in the founding of new top herds, or, they will fit into any well balanced long established herd and give a good account of themselves. We shall be happy to confer with those desiring to establish new herds and will to the best of our ability aid in the selections for that purpose. Remember the Pioneer herd of the East when in need of top breeding Aberdeen-Angus, either sex. Visitors always welcome at Briarcliff.

We offer One to a Car Load

ANTHONY D. DUKE, Owner SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Gen. Mgr.

PINE PLAINS, (Dutchess County) NEW YORK

Ankony Angus

Sold for $1,000

ANKONY MISS BARRY, 1st daughter of our promising young sire, Blackbird Barry, was purchased at the Dutchess County Breeders Sale by HARMONY FARM, DOUGLASVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA.

★ ★ ★

We have eight more of his calves in our show barn now and more coming along

★ ★ ★

Ankony Farm

Allan A. Ryan, Owner — James Ironside, Mgr.

Rhinebeck, New York

Ford-General Motors-Campbell's Soup-Ivory Soap WAITING . . .

Until they had excess stock to sell before doing any advertising!

Every well managed business spends a certain part of its income every year, even if it can't meet the current demand for its products, to keep their name before the public continually. Every one of them realizes that that money is invested, not spent, as it insures a continuing demand for their product.

Then Why doesn't every ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDER follow those tried and proven business practices? A few dollars spent in PROMOTING YOUR OWN HERD in the official publication of your chosen breed, will do wonders for your own herd and at the same time contribute to the big job of promoting the ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREED.

By investing a dollar or two a head a year, to acquaint the ABERDEEN-ANGUS public with your ABERDEEN-ANGUS business.

. . . Will Increase the Return From Your Herd!

Ask any of the successful ABERDEEN-ANGUS breeders, either large or small, if their advertising in the official publication of the ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS hasn't been the best investment they ever made. They will invariably tell you that it was.

It Pays to Advertise Constantly - - - It Pays Big Dividends

The longer an ABERDEEN-ANGUS breeder puts off taking the step to advertise and promote his herd, the more costly he will find it than if he had invested a small amount each year to acquaint the ABERDEEN-ANGUS fraternity with the fact that he too is a breeder, BESIDES ALL THE BENEFITS HE WILL HAVE MISSED during those years he didn't think it practical to advertise or promote his herd.

It Pays to Advertise Constantly!

Let's Everybody Pull Together to Promote

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

By Promoting Your Own Herd

FREE ABERDEEN-ANGUS AUTOMOBILE BOOSTER PLATES WILL HELP PROMOTE THE BREED. DISPLAY THEM ON YOUR CARS AND TRUCKS.

FREE BIG METAL TWO-SIDED ROAD SIDE SIGNS to advertise your herd and Aberdeen-Angus cattle to the traveling public. One of these beautiful signs will help tremendously to identify or direct people to your place. They are easily read from either direction at high speeds. **FREE**

IT'S NEW A beautiful big 24 inch by 36 inch FOUR COLOR—TWO SIDED ABERDEEN-ANGUS ROADSIGN SIGN is now available to our readers. It is baked enamel on heavy metal, complete with hanging bracket and your name on both sides and any other copy, limited to eight words. **IT'S NEW**

Be An Aberdeen-Angus Booster!

SEE OTHER SIDE

Boost Your Herd with Free Aberdeen-Angus Herd Boosting Breed Boosting Signs with Boost The Breed

OFFER NO. 1

FREE 20"x20" TWO SIDED HEAVY METAL ROAD SIDE SIGN

This sign is made on heavy gauge metal, triple baked enamel, two sided so that it may be read from either direction. Comes complete with bracket ready to hang, with your name (or farm name) on both sides.

ALL PREPAID TO YOU

Given Free With Plans A, B or C Listed Below

See Sign Illustrated On Cover of October 1941 Aberdeen-Angus Journal

OFFER NO. 2

FREE 24"x36" 4-COLOR HEAVY METAL ROADSIDE SIGN

This Sign is larger and done in FOUR COLORS of Baked Enamel on heavy gauge metal. There is space at the bottom on both sides for your name (or farm name) and eight other words of copy. Comes complete with your name, etc., complete with hanging bracket.

ALL PREPAID TO YOU

Given Free With Plans D, E or F Listed Below

Date of Issue	Features:	Plan A.	Plan B.	Plan C.	Plan D.	Plan E	Plan F.
December 1941	Holiday Number—14,000 Readers	$5.00	$7.50	$10.00	$15.00	$25.00	$30.00
January 1942	Summary of 1941	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	10.00
February 1942	Spring Shows	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	10.00
March 1942	Shows & Sales	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	10.00
April 1942	Shows & Sales	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	10.00
May 1942	Shows & Sales	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	10.00
June 1942	Shows & Sales	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	10.00
July 1942	Summary Sales	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	10.00
August 1942	Anniversary Number 14,000 Readers	5.00	7.50	10.00	15.00	25.00	30.00
September 1942	Fall Shows, Sales	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	10.00
October 1942	Fall Sales, Shows	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	10.00
November 1942	Pre-International	3.00	3.00	5.00	7.50	7.50	10.00
Total Cost if Paid as ads are run each month		$40.00	$45.00	$70.00	$105.00	$125.00	$160.00
10% discount for cash with order or if paid by Nov. 15th, 1941		4.00	4.50	7.00	10.50	12.50	16.00
Net cost for a year's advertising and FREE SIGN		$36.00	$40.50	$63.00	$94.50	$112.50	$144.00

To: Fred Hahne, Editor
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Webster City, Iowa

Town..... State.....

Date .....

☐ I will follow Plan Number.....total cost to be $..... Please prepare first adv. from the following information.

☐ Please prepare "Special Adv." Size.....at a total cost of $.....from the information which follows below.

Name and Address of Farm.....

Name and Address of Owner.....

Name of Manager.....Name and Reg. No. of Herd Sire.....

Number of Cows.....Families Represented .....

We Have for Sale.....

.....

Remarks: .....

☐ Check Enclosed for $.....

☐ Bill Me November 15th for $.....

☐ I will Pay as ads are run.

FREE SIGNS

20" x 20" black and white two sided metal swinging sign FREE with plans A-B or C.

24" x 36" Four Color two sided metal swinging sign with plans D-E or F. (All advertising at regular rate)

Put this name on sign.....

(8 Extra Words May Be Included in Copy on Large Signs on Each Side.)

Signed .....

Address .....

Town .....State .....

Notice—We will change your ad each month for you FREE if you want us to.

TWO ABERDEEN-ANGUS AUTOMOBILE BOOSTER PLATES WILL BE INCLUDED FREE

Hoosier News—

By Gay Quammen

Bendavis Farm Dispersal October 8th Averages Over $200.00

A very steady and satisfactory demand prevailed throughout the Bendavis Dispersion for cows with calves at side, and for the bred and open heifers.

Colonel A. W. Thompson of Lincoln, Nebraska was on the block and sold the cattle quickly to a crowd of about three hundred people. The females were first offered and cows with heifer calves sold from two hundred fifty to three hundred seventy-five dollars.

One of the real bargains of the day was a heifer calf, sold alone and going to the bid of Mr. Charles K. Swafford of Eaton, Ohio. John W. Greenburg of Wingate, Indiana, took the top female when he selected Bendavis Enchantress 23d at $375.00 to become a part of his good breeding herd. R. H. Commons of Richmond, Indiana, proved to be the heaviest buyer of the day selecting from the top end of the consignment. As usually happens, there were men in the seats buying their first cattle, and it is our guess that at least three new herds were started.

Bulls dragged a little and without question the herd sire, Bendavis Marshall, purchased by Mr. H. M. Iutzi of Hamilton, Ohio, will prove the bargain of the day. The list of buyers follows:

SUMMARY:

35 Head,	$7,175.00,	average	$205.00
6 Bulls,	927.50,	average	154.58
29 Cows,	6,247.50,	average	215.43
Top 5 Head,	1,607.50,	average	321.50
Top 10 Head,	2,840.00,	average	284.00
Top 15 Head,	3,922.50,	average	261.50
Top 20 Head,	4,905.00,	average	245.25
Top 25 Head,	5,817.00,	average	232.68

Top Bull—Bendavis' Marshall 517302, calved August 13, 1936; sire, Belford Marshall 3d 462559; dam, Peerless Blackbird 10th 420-323; H. M. Iutzi, Hamilton, Ohio 242.50

Top Cow—Bendavis' Enchantress 23d 548383, calved July 21, 1938; sire, Bendavis' Blackbird Revolution 497844; dam, Fountain Glen Enchantress 6th 492289; John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana 375.00

BULLS:

Bendavis' Marshall 517302, calved August 13, 1936; sire, Belford Marshall 3d 462-559; dam, Peerless Blackbird 10th 420323; H. M. Iutzi, Hamilton, Ohio $242.50

Bendavis' F. 625789, calved July 31, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Enchantress 23d 548383; Ralph Snider, Hillsboro, Indiana 130.00

Bendavis' M. P. 625791, calved October 13, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Princep 11th 548376; A. C. Hane, Waldon, Indiana 135.00

Bendavis' B. 625794, calved November 1, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Erica E. 550243; dam, Bendavis' Double Blackbird 2d 550-239; Homer Froman, Marengo, Indiana 100.00

Bendavs' C. 625793, calved November 1, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Enchantress 22d 548382; De Boy & O'Ferrell, Lafayette, Indiana 195.00

Bendavis' E. 625796, calved December 21, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Enchantress 10th 517298; Carl E. Mattaix, Eaton, Ohio 125.00

COWS:

Bendavis' P. 497723, calved March 1, 1935; sire, Knollsworth Master 465247; dam, Bendavis' Princep 2d 469349; Herman Kuhn, Shelbyville, Indiana 240.00

Bendavis' Enchantress 517297, calved May 18, 1936; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; dam, Enchantress 5th of Rosenberry 371-406; Gerald Bond, Newcastle, Indiana 250.00

Bendavis' Blackbird 517301, calved May 29, 1936; sire, Knollsworth Master 465247; dam, Peerless Blackbird 13th 431583; M. H. Houseworth, Melton, Indiana 292.50

Fountain Glen Enchantress 7th 492290, calved April 14, 1935; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; dam, Fountain Glen Enchantress 2d 450751; R. H. Commons, Richmond, Indiana 250.00

Blackbird of Woodlawn 65th 539728, calved October 15, 1936; sire, Eileenmere 97th 476960; dam, Blackbird N. B. 7th 507039; Armstrong Brothers, St. Paul, Indiana 325.00

Blackbird Beggy 524805, calved December 17, 1936; sire, Proud Boy 13th 461427; dam, Blackbird Bessie May 331665; Horace K. Bushby, Anderson, Indiana 250.00

Bendavis' Blackbird 10th 518695, calved June 3, 1936; sire, Revolution 84th 423972; dam, Fountain Glen Blackbird 2d 429008; Armstrong Brothers 177.50

Bendavis' Enchantress 10th 517298, calved June 2, 1936; sire, Revolution 84th 423-972; dam, Fountain Glen Enchantress 2d 450751; R. H. Commons 295.00

Evaxus Blackcap 4th 518431, calved December 14, 1936; sire, Elborea Howey 506108; dam, Evaxus Blackcap 2d 473673; Carl E. Mattaix 220.00

Black Tiny 539627, calved October 15, 1937; sire, Fountain Glen Pridemere 492284; dam, Black Betty 7th 414401; Ed. Jackson, Orleans, Indiana 192.50

Bendavis' Enchantress 23d 548383, calved July 21, 1938; sire, Bendavis' Blackbird Revolution 497844; dam, Fountain Glen Enchantress 6th 492289; John W. Greenburg, Wingate, Indiana 375.00

Bendavis' Double Blackbird 2d 550239, calved August 20, 1938; sire, Bendavis' Blackbird Revolution 497844; dam, Fountain Glen Blackbird 20th 492293; Ernest Banning, West Lebanon, Indiana 195.00

Bendavis' Peggy 413757, calved July 30, 1937; sire, Knollsworth Buck 399363; dam, Peggy's Sister 370128; George Vollmer, Osgood, Indiana 155.00

Bendavis' Blackbird 14th 548332, calved August 21, 1939; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517-302; dam, Bendavis' Blackbird 10th 518-695; R. H. Commons 205.00

Bendavis' Princep 5th 584330, calved June 10, 1939; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Princep 469345; Charles K. Swafford, Eaton, Ohio 200.00

(Please turn to page 46)

Richmond District Breeders Meet on October 7th.

Well over a hundred interested friends and breeders of Aberdeen-Angus gathered at Centerville, Indiana, on Wednesday evening before the Bendavis Sale to consider ways and methods of more formidably promoting their interests in the business.

Present was Mr. Duane Clark of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Mr. Frank J. Richards of the Corn Belt Dailies and yours truly. We were each called upon for a few remarks and the general trend of the comment was to present the herds to the best advantage, whether it be a local breeders' show, or a consignment sale. Each of these promotional ventures were quite fully discussed by the group present and it was more or less a general trend of thought to await a time to hold a sale when the breeders would be in a position to offer a strictly high class of breeding stock for sale.

The meeting was in charge of Mr. Harry F. Caldwell, who is the president of the organization and he was most ably assisted by Mr. Charles L. Swallow of Richmond, the secretary of the Richmond District Breeders' Association.

MARILLAC
WILLIS STOCK FARM
Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus
MOROCCO, - - - INDIANA

Pride's Black Earl 564455
Background of this herd sire is Prince Ito, Prince Ito 2d, Black Woodlawn, Oakville Quiet Lad and Lord Woodlawn.
R. H. Robinson, Wolcott, Indiana

Gin Creek Farm
Herd Headed by
Eroica 4th of Secondino Farm
A good son of Eroica 3d of St. Albans and Blackcap Beauty of L. 10th. Visitors are always welcome and have the assurance that we enjoy showing the young pure bred cattle which we are developing.
Secondino Bros., Universal, Ind.

Angus Cattle
We do have some choice bull calves sired by Barbarian of Rosemere 100th and Edwin B., a good breeding son of Envious Marshall 3d, the 1932 International Grand Champion Bull, and a half brother to Envious Blackcap B, 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull.
ROLLIE HENDRIX
French Lick, Indiana

Hawley Stock Farm
Top Females for Sale
We have some very choice young heifers that we have been fitting for show that we will sell. They are excellently bred and of the type that's right.
Harry W. Hawley
LIBERTY, INDIANA

Greenacre Farms
Breeders of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
We maintain a herd of splendid cows of finest breeding and individuality. We always invite inspection.
W. A. RAFFERTY, Owner Morocco, Indiana JOE DVORAK, Herdsman

Buckeye Blacks are Better

By J. B. McCorkle

Thoughts on Wintering the Breeding Herd to Best Advantage

Let me say at the outset that I am writing only from personal experiences in care and management of the breeding herd during the winter months.

One of the first thoughts and observations I have to make is to see that the cow herd is brought from the pasture before the cows begin to lose condition. If the cow herd is brought to their winter quarters at the proper time, they will be ready to turn to grass in the spring in as good condition as they were at the beginning of winter.

Some provision should be made for shelter during the more severe weather. By that I mean extreme cold, cold rains, or snow. A dry place for the cow to lie is feed saved, for energy in the form of food is burned up to keep the cow warm. The question arises as to what kind of shelter should one have. An open shed facing the south and east is ideal, but an open shed in other forms can be used to advantage.

We see many herds where all ages, sizes, and sexes are allowed to run together. Let me **stress** the necessity of **separating** and **sorting** your cattle. The yearling heifers should have a lot to themselves, two-year-old heifers be sorted to themselves, springer cows be alone. Also have the cows that are nursing calves sorted to themselves. The calves may be allowed to run with their dams and creep fed, or the calves run together and permitted to nurse twice daily. I find that it is sometimes to one's advantage to leave the cows and their calves together all the time as it cuts down the labor overhead of nursing twice daily. The disadvantage to this system is that there is always a robber or two among a group of calves, meaning that some few calves will suffer from lack of nourishment and, of course, be stunted in growth.

By all means sort the bull calves from the heifers sometime before they are six months old as the little bulls will run off many pounds and there is always the danger of getting a heifer in calf at too early an age. A ration of equal parts of corn and oats with good legume hay is a good ration for these calves.

It is my belief that the growing heifers should have the best food that your feed bunks and hay mow has to offer. By this, I mean feed the hay that is highest in protein to these growing cattle, along with silage. If you have no legume hay, a good protein supplement should be fed. Many people feed corn stover but, if we hope for our cattle to winter well, we must have hay in some form to feed.

The cows that are nursing calves should have a better grade of feed than the dry cows, as feed of quality is required for a good milk flow.

Now come the dry cows, and this is where the corn stover, improperly cured hay, and such can be utilized, but remember that enough must be fed to keep the cow's stomach full. A cow in search of food is drawing on her body reserve and, of course, she will be weakened and perhaps she will give birth to a weak calf and we can be assured that the milk flow will be small.

Cattle sorted up by ages not only do better, but look better to the visitor. Uniformity is an "eye catcher".

So many times we see the cow herd in the winter housed very close. I have seen herds that went into a small lot or shed and never out until spring. The lack of exercise tends to decrease the appetite, and it is my firm belief that a great lot of the sterility in cattle is caused from too close confinement. When we try to get too far away from nature, we often get into trouble. Many times I have seen cows that would not settle when given service in the winter months, but once they are allowed free run of a pasture, settle at the first service.

An item that is often overlooked is the means of watering the cattle. The old water hole freezes over and the ice is cut once daily. I have seen many a cow have to do without water forty-eight hours just because she was not present to drink when the ice was cut and, in the meantime, the water had frozen over again. How many times have you had cattle down on the ice? How many cows have you had abort from slipping or falling on the ice? You have a two year loss every time one of those things happen.

The preferred means of watering cattle is at the tank near the shelter. It is a good plan to heat the water with one of the several good heaters on the market. All that is necessary is just to take the chill off the water.

The little pest called the louse is one of the things that causes us much concern and worry. When our cattle begin to hunt a place to rub, when the hair loses its gloss, and when feed seems to do the beast no good, it is time that we made an inspection. We will find a little grey-brown object that is suckling the very life from the cow.

In the winter there is danger of pneumonia from wet dipping, but there are several brands of dry dip or powder that may be purchased and sprinkled on the cattle. Two applications, at ten day intervals, as a rule will rid the cattle of lice.

Have salt before the cattle all of the time. We often see cows licking one another or licking trees, posts, or a certain spot on the ground. That is a good sign that there is a salt deficiency.

In some localities, no minerals or lime is necessary other than gotten from the feed, while in others the commercial product must be fed.

While the calves are around the barn, it is a good opportunity to tie all the young stock up and get them accustomed to a halter.

At the same time, the feet can be given attention by properly trimming and shaping them. Many crooked legged calves would be avoided if his feet had been trimmed early in his life. It might be a good time to mention the observation I have made many times of seeing a cow very lame and foot badly swollen, but nothing being done to help her. She loses weight when just a little help by cleaning the foot between the toes and the application of most any kind of good disinfectant will put the cow on her way to recovery.

Just before turning the young stock to the pasture, it will be well to treat them for blackleg if in the blackleg territory.

I believe most of my statements can be applied to good advantage and will be found to be practical.

Ohio State University Reports Recent Sales

Here at the University we have had a great demand for daughters of The Elite our herd bull that was two times champion bull at the Ohio State Fair.

We have recently sold two daughters of this bull to Burson and Ward of Carey, Ohio. One of these is a granddaughter of Peggy L. 3d, who won her class at the International in 1929. This tribe of cattle have proven very profitable for us. We have retained four daughters of the grand old cow and they are producing the right kind. The other heifer is from one of our very top cows and she is a show cow in her own right.

Burson and Ward purchased the good bull Sunbeams Revolution last year and he is siring some top cattle and in the deal for the heifers the University reserved the right to use this good bull on the daughters of The Elite. We are expecting some outstanding calves from these matings as the heifers are the tops from our heifer crop and the bull is a grandson of the great Revolution 100th and he is just as low set and short coupled as that great bull.

We also recently sold another granddaughter of Peggy L. 3d to Robert Carr of Fletcher, Ohio. Robert is a club boy and had the champion steer at his county fair and won his class at the State Fair in the 4-H Division of the show. This is his first purchase and we are happy to see him get such a good heifer as a foundation for his herd.

Another sale is that of our Summer Yearling show heifer that won the trophy at the Ohio State Fair for the best female bred and owned in Ohio with cattle from junior yearlings down competing. This heifer goes to Yost Farms at Thornville and she was purchased for Tommy the ten year old son. This is an outstanding heifer and would look good in any herd.

Revolution of Page 43d Dies in His Ninth Year .. .. ..

It is with deep regret that I report the recent death of our famous foundation herd sire, Revolution of Page 43d. He died recently on the Hanna Stock Farm where he had served his whole breeding career. He was nine years old last April. We consider his death a great loss to us and to the breed as a whole. He established a national reputation for himself as a great sire in the Hanna Stock Farm herd, and today more than half of the breeding females in the herd here are daughters of this great sire. His daughters, without a question, make up one of the most uniform group of breeding females in America.

Even though Revolution of Page 43d has passed on, his great influence on the breed remains, and still carries on through his great sons and daughters. We are very happy that we have so many of his good

daughters in our herd, and his greatest son, Eventuation of Bordulac as one of our chief herd sires. Eventuation of Bordulac was a member of our show herd of 1938-9. He was Junior Champion as a senior calf at many of the largest shows in America and a member of our first prize pair of calves in 1938, that were undefeated. In 1939 as a senior yearling Eventuation of Bordulac was undefeated and then retired to our breeding herd. Since then he has proven himself a truly great sire.

Eventuation of Bordulac is only one example of the great breeding sons of Revolution of Page 43d. Esquire of Bordulac, a nationally known show and breeding bull by Revolution of Page 43d was used heavily in the Lonjac Herd, Lee's Summit, Mo. Esquire was Junior champion at the Iowa and Kansas State Fairs in 1936 and prominent winner at many of the other largest shows and fairs the same year and the year fol-

1918 **Clover Nook Farm** 1941

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquiries and visitors welcome.

J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO

FOR SALE

Bulls old enough for Service

Also Females Any Age.

Visitors Always Welcome

STONY BROOK FARMS,

H. D. Heckathorne & Sons, Forest, Ohio

Burson Farm

A Hearty Welcome

Awaits all who will accept an invitation to visit our farm and inspect the new crop of calves from our Sunbeam Revolution bull. We think they are tops. Drop in at your convenience.

★ ★ ★

BURSON & WARD, CAREY, OHIO

Swafford & Goodheart

Eaton, Ohio

R. F. D. 3

★

Herd Sire:

BLACK BURGESS of SUNBEAM

Shawnee Farm

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

Our 3 Herd Bulls

Are all half brothers to International Grand Champions, BOWMAN MARSHALL and BUCKEYE MARSHALL are half brothers of Envious Marshall 3d, 1932, and Cremona's Prince Earl is a half brother of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

Herd Bull Prospects

We have some excellent young bulls which make fine herd sires: also a great group of 1940 heifers.

S. A. BOWMAN, owner

934 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ohio

B U C K E Y E BLACKS A R E BETTER

Killbuck Farms

Now Offering

15 Bred Females

This select group of young cows and heifers, originally intended for foundation stock, are being sacrificed because of a short feed crop due to dry weather.

Also

A few excellent young bulls and open heifers.

MILT MILLER, Manager JACK LOW, Herdsman

WEST SALEM, Wayne County OHIO

Hilldale Farms

"BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER"

For Superior Quality

Proper building of herd requires outstanding females and the best bulls possible to secure. Hilldale Farms have both and are in a position to supply the finest of individuality with the quality and the type that pleases. Added are blood lines that are proven producers of the best.

★ ★ ★

You are always welcome.

J. S. Caldwell & Sons, -:- Chillicothe, Ohio

EASTWAYS FARMS

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

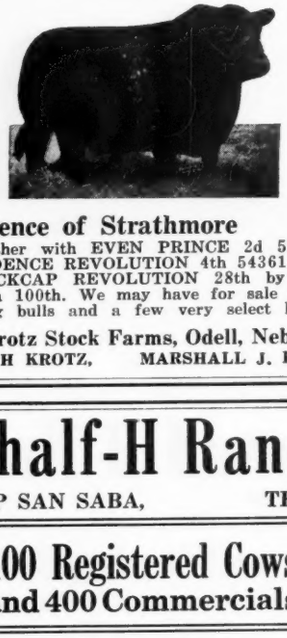
Featuring the Pedigree of Our New Herd Sire

Envious Blackcap Jr. 573305
- *Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
  - *Envious Marshall 3d 438496
  - *Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883
- Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
  - *Blackcap Revolution 287269
  - Blackcap Judy 46th 344160

Visitors Most Welcome

M. W. George Manager — **E. E. Greiner** Owner — **G. P. Morrett** Ass't Manager

Featuring Our Great Sires



Evidence of Strathmore

Together with EVEN PRINCE 2d 521066; EVIDENCE REVOLUTION 4th 543612; and BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 28th by Revolution 100th. We may have for sale several young bulls and a few very select heifers.

Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebr.

JOSEPH KROTZ, MARSHALL J. KROTZ

T-half-H Ranch

CAMP SAN SABA, TEXAS

100 Registered Cows and 400 Commercials

Herd Headed by

General 27th of Lonjac

542190

For Sale:

All Registered: SIXTEEN Cows with calves at Foot; EIGHT two year old bred Heifers; FIFTEEN yearling past open Heifers; EIGHTEEN coming two year old and two year old Bulls.

Also Commercial Feeder Steer Calves for Sale—Fall Delivery.

See me or write for Particulars

Tommy Brook, Owner

BRADY, TEXAS. J. A. PARKER, Foreman

lowing. Esquire not only made history as a show bull, but he is also making history as a sire. He sired the 1940 Junior champion bull at Brandon, Man., Canada; the top selling bull in the National Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Denver, Colo., January 1941, and his sons had the top average of the recent Lonjac Dispersion Sale including the top young bull of the sale produced at Lonjac. Esquire himself was purchased in the Lonjac Dispersion by Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland for use as a herd sire in their select breeding herd.

Black Ruler of Bordulac is another outstanding son of Revolution of Page 43d that was a member of our show herd in 1935, 36 and 1937. As a Summer yearling he was Junior champion N. D. State Fair, Junior and grand champion, Minn. State Fair, Junior and Grand champion Fla. State Fair, Junior and grand champion National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colo., Junior champion Ogden Livestock show, Ogden, Utah, Jr. champion Southwestern Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Texas, which ended his show career as a Summer yearling. He was shown the following season as a Senior yearling and was undefeated including the great American Royal and the Chicago International. Black Ruler of Bordulac was purchased by John and Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa for use in their herd. In 1939 he sired the top selling bull in the Brown Sale, Erian B. going to Mr. W. G. Mennen, owner, Hideaway Farm, Chester, N. J. He is also the sire of Blackcap Lassie B. 25th, grand champion female at the 1941 Minn. and South Dakota State Fairs.

These are the records of only a few of the great sons of Revolution of Page 43d. There are many more at the heads of some of the most prominent herds in America where they too, are history. The daughters of Revolution of Page 43d have made equally as good records, both as show animals and producers.

Revolution of Page 43d is probably without question the greatest breeding son of Revolution of Page 11th, his sire. He too, was a prominent sire and was the sire of the well known show and breeding bull, General of Page, 1st prize aged bull Chicago International 1936 and runner up for the grand championship that year; Campus Idol, International grand champion steer, and champion group of three steers over all breeds in 1934; and the sire of Revolution Page 53d the highest selling bull in the International Sale of 1939. The sire of the 11th is Blackcap Revolution the 1923 International grand champion bull, and brother to five other International grand champion animals, all by the King of all sires, Earl Marshall. With this great concentration of winning and producing bloodlines in the immediate ancestry of Revolution of Page 43d, it is no wonder that he has been such an outstanding sire, and that his sons and daughters are carrying on and making history as he did. Hanna Stock Farm has become nationally known and famous for the production of modern Aberdeen-Angus cattle, of the approved type, through the get of this great foundation herd sire.

Agassiz Farms

Cordially invites you to inspect our Herd of Select Aberdeen-Angus

W. A. PLATH, DAVENPORT, N. D.

Black Pastures

Now offering grandsons of REVOLUTION 100th; also a few granddaughters; all of serviceable ages. Herd sire—BUMMER REVOLUTION, a richly bred Miss Burgess. See them.

Dr. C. A. Anderson, Beatrice, Neb.

Fish Hook Ranch

Now Offering

Top quality commercial cows and heifers in car load lots. Registered 1940 bulls. Reasonably priced. For further information write.

CROFTS BROS. CISCO, TEXAS

17 two year old Heifers

By QUIET DUKE 483288 for sale. They are bred to BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA 563-476, a son of Black Bandolier 2d and Miss Burgess Boquet 7th of Ada. Priced for quick movement. See them now.

LAWRENCE E. INGALLS, OPAL, S. D.

Featuring the Get of the Great Breeding Bull

Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885

A full brother to the International Grand Champion bull, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. I have TEN YEARLING BULLS, also my crop of 1941 BULL CALVES and can spare a few 1941 HEIFER CALVES. They are compact, low set, have good heads, the good kind. Would be glad to show you the GET of the Old Bull.

Applewood Herd - Ed. Polka, Riverton, Nebraska

19 - Two Year Olds For Sale

Ten April and May two-year olds, each with an August calf at foot; calves are seven heifers and three steers. Nine two-year olds bred to bring calves early. Families represented are Enchantress and Eisa Ericas, Blackcaps and Fourth Branch Blackbirds.

Address:

Frank M. Frisby - Bethany, Missouri

—o—

Cremona-Andelot Sale.

(Continued from page 27)

949; dam, Primrose H. D. 4th 420262; E. S. Holloway, Upper Marlboro, Maryland 650.00

Primrose H. D. 21st 605488, calved April 3, 1940; sire, Burgess 14th of Page 482-949; dam, Primrose H. D. 6th 452070; J. P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma 500.00

Primrose H. D. 22d 605493, calved April 22, 1940; sire, Burgess 14th of Page 482-949; dam, Primrose H. D. 8th 485410; H. H. Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey 525.00

Queen's Lassie D. 5th 605484, calved March 29, 1940; sire, Burgess 14th of Page 482949; dam, Queen's Lassie D. 2d 497-176; Meander Farms, Locust Dale, Virginia 525.00

Dunblane Maybelle 610865, calved April 22, 1940; sire, Eventuation Marshall 555038; dam, Maybelle's Birthday W. 6th 474728; A. L. Towson, Kennedyville, Maryland 350.00

Beautiful Lucy of Cremona 623578, calved June 27, 1940; sire, Prizemere 472d 539-940; dam, Ridgeville Beauty 495619; Point Farm, Wallville, Maryland 375.00

Lucy of Cremona 625577, calved June 25, 1940; sire, Prizemere 472d 539940; dam, Buxom Maid of Ridgeville 510518; Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills, Maryland 450.00

Andelot Eline 10th 596986, calved March 1, 1940; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; Dam, Briarcliff Eline 4th 451785; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 400.00

Oklahoma State Fair

(Continued from page 24)

Mc 2d of S., Fullerton; 3—Revolution's Blackbird 6th, Swartz; 4—Elba's Lass, Tulsa County; 5—Evera 9th S., Smart; 6—Hudson's Queen, Harper County.

Cows calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940 (8 shown): 1—Queen Viola K. 8th 603637, Kemp; 2—Black Girl S. 7th, Swartz; 3—Blackcap's Lassie K. 603635, Kemp; 4—Keturah S. 5th 601234, Smart; 5—Elvira S. 4th 601231, Smart; 6—Elba of Muskogee, Kershaw; 7—Pretty Pride of D. H. 3d, Tulsa County; 8—Choice Erica, Harper County.

Cows calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940 (7 shown): 1—Blackcap Miss 10th 629124, Swartz; 2—Blackbird 147th of I., Fullerton; 3—Edna K. 10th 631321, Kemp; 4—Bell Boy Blackcap K. 3d 631320, Kemp; 5—Barbarose S. 2d, Fullerton; 6—Edictor Denora S., Smart; 7—Pride of Muskogee, Kershaw; 8—Lonjac Erica 9th, Tulsa County; 9—Lonjac's Lady 2d, Tulsa County.

Senior & Grand Champion Female: Pinehurst Blackbird 7th 532392, Kemp.

Junior Champion Female: Queen Viola K. 8th 603637, Kemp.

Get of Sire: 1—Fullerton; 2—Kemp; 3—Sunflower; 4—Smart; 5—Kershaw.

Graded Herd: 1—Kemp; 2—Swartz; 3—Fullerton; 4—Smart; 5—Kershaw.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Fullerton; 2—Kemp; 3—Sunflower; 4—Smart; 5—Kershaw; 6—Tulsa County.

Pair of Calves: 1—Fullerton; 2—Swartz; 3—Kemp; 4—Kershaw.

—o—

Oklahoma Free Fair, Muskogee, Okla.

EXHIBITORS:

Sunflower Farm, (Swartz Brothers) Everest Kan.; T. A. Smart, Jr., Greenwood, Mo.; S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Okla.; I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa.

Judge—W. L. Blizzard, Stillwater, Okla.

BULLS:

Bull, calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Kemp on Quban of Awoi 541223; 2—Sunflower on Revolution Black Prince 543407.

Bull, calved May 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939: 1—Kemp on Revolution's Supreme 560783; 2—Smart on Belmont S. 3d 562634.

Bull, calved May 1 to December 1, 1939: 1—Fullerton on Blackman 31st of Sunbeam 569970; 2—Sunflower on Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054; 3—Kemp on Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; 4—Smart on Edward S. 12th 592877.

Bull, calved January 1 to April 30, 1940: 1—Sunflower on Quality's Blackcap Lad 594036; 2—Fullerton on Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; 3—Kemp on Evi Bay K. 603636; 4—Smart on Eward S. 13th 604890.

Bull, calved May 1 to August 31, 1940: 1—Kemp on Revolution Ever Supreme 631318; 2—Sunflower on Nora's Elbor 614442; 3—Fullerton on Quality Bar of Sunbeam 623128; 4—Smart on Belknap S. 624651.

Bull, calved after September 1, 1940: 1—Fullerton on Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; 2—Kemp on Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; 3—Sunflower on Bar Quality Prince E. 629121; 4—Kemp on Bell Boy Supreme 631319.

Senior champion bull: Kemp on Quban of Awoi.

Junior champion bull: Fullerton on Prince Sunbeam 29th.

Grand champion bull: Kemp on Quban of Awoi.

Five bulls, any age: 1—Kemp; 2—Sunflower; 3—Fullerton.

Three bulls, any age: 1—Kemp; 2—Fullerton; 3—Sunflower; 4—Smart.

Two bulls: 1—Fullerton; 2—Sunflower; 3—Kemp; 4—Smart.

COWS:

Cow, calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Kemp on Pinehurst Blackbird 7th 532392; 2—Sunflower on Blackbird S. 48th 566151.

Heifer, calved May 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939: 1—Kemp on Glenside Blackbird 48th 559597; 2—Kemp on Miss Burgess of Burelee 576713; 3—Sunflower on Blackbird 18th of Everest 566165; 4—Fullerton on Blackcap Empress 7th of Sunbeam.

Heifer, calved May 1, to December 31, 1939: 1—Kemp on Eldeen K. 595315; 2—Fullerton on Barbara Mc 2d of Sunbeam 596046; 3—Sunflower on Revolution's Black Girl 6th 593634; 4—Smart on Evera 9th S. 584702.

Heifer, calved January 1 to April 30, 1940: 1—Kemp on Queens Viola K. 8th 603637; 2—Kemp on Blackcap Lassie K. 603635; 3—Smart on Keturah S. 5th 601234; 4—Sunflower on Black Girl S. 7th 611-857.

Heifer, calved May 1 to August 31, 1940: 1—Kemp on Blackbird of Burelee 16th 609134; 2—Kemp on Blackbird 3d of Awoi 609906; 3—Fullerton on Miss Blackcap 65th of Sunbeam 600869; 4—Sunflower on Erica McHenry E. 126th 629113.

Heifer, calved after September 1, 1940: 1—Kemp on Edna K. 10th 631321; 2—Fullerton on Blackbird 147th of Sunbeam 629422; 3—Sunflower on Blackcap Miss 10th 629124; 4—Kemp on Bell Boys Blackcap K. 3d 631320.

Senior champion female: Kemp on Pinehurst Blackbird 7th.

Junior champion female: Kemp on Queen Viola K. 8th.

Grand champion female: Kemp on Pinehurst Blackbird 7th.

Get of Sire: 1—Kemp; 2—Sunflower; 3—Fullerton; 4—Smart.

Graded herd: 1—Kemp; 2—Fullerton; 3—Sunflower; 4—Smart.

Pair of yearlings: 1—Kemp; 2—Fullerton; 3—Sunflower; 4—Smart.

Pair of calves: 1—Fullerton; 2—Kemp; 3—Sunflower.

—o—

Bulls to North Carolina

(Continued from page 32)

above Jock and Epponian 12th of Rosemere, full brother to the 1936 Chicago International Grand Champion bull.

The two bulls from Red Gate Farm fill the consignment for Angus bulls. The recent purchase by this farm of the great bulls, General of Page and General 6th of Page along with many fine females at the Lonjac Sale has added new lustre to the name of Red Gate.

The whole transaction is further proof of the fast growing popularity of the "bonnie blacks" in all parts of the country, and of the increasing appreciation of the value of good bloodlines at sound business prices, in the South-east.

—o—

ATLANTA SHOW

(Continued from page 25)

Senior Yearling Bulls: 1—Ethian 10th 598372, French Broad Farms, Dandridge, Tennessee; 2—Blackcap B. E. Second 635130, Thompson Farms, Cortland, Indiana; 3—Blackcap Elmose B. E. 645126, Thompson Farms; 4—Eileenmere 298th 589559, Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee.

Junior Yearling Bulls: 1—Marshall's Queenmere 8th, Robert Cresap; 2—Batunian 8th F. B. 596911, French Broad Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls: 1—Erinthian of F. B. 12th 620605, French Broad Farms; 2—Hardwick's Queenmere 5th 597637, Hardwick Farms; 3—Blackberry Lad 3d 635140, Thompson Farms.

Bull Calf: 1—Eilennthian 2d of F. B., French Broad Farms; 2—Hardwickmere 23d 626362, Hardwick Farms; 3—Perfection Echo 635143, Thompson Farms; 4—Marshall's Queenmere 10th, Robert Cresap.

Senior Champion Bull—Ethian 10th 598372, French Broad Farms.

Junior Champion Bull—Marshall's Queenmere 8th, Robert Cresap.

Grand Champion Bull—Ethian 10th 598372, French Broad Farms.

Group of Three Bulls: 1—French Broad Farms; 2—Robert Cresap; 3—Thompson Farms; 4—Hardwick Farms.

Group of Two Bulls: 1—French Broad Farms; 2—French Board Farms; 3—Robert Cresap; 4—Thompson Farms.

COWS:

Aged Cow: 1—Miss Clydemore 4th 539014, Hardwick Farms; 2—Eldora Elmore B. 3d 538374, Thompson Farms; 3—Barvara McHenry 96th 526-556, Robert Cresap.

Two Year Old Cow: 1—Eilenneris Elba C. 547-843, Robert Cresap; 2—Erinthian 10th of F. B. 565720, French Broad Farms; 3—Eldora Elmose B. 4th 567147, Thompson Farms; 4—Erinie Elmose B. E. 587864, Thompson Farms.

Senior Yearling Heifers: 1—Eloise C. 2d 593750, Robert Cresap; 2—Erinthian 14th of F. B. 596-909, French Broad Farms; 3—Blackcap of Modena 598842, Modena Plantation; 4—Eborea Enecho B. E. 625142, Thompson Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers: 1—Hiathor of Modena 606413, Modena Plantation; 2—Ettar 25th of F. B. 616484, French Broad Farms; 3—Hardwick Evergreen 4th 626375, Hardwick Farms; 4—Eldora Elmose B. 6th 635131, Thompson Farms.

Summer Heifer Calves: 1—Marshall's Blackcap J., Robert Cresap; 2—Maple Leaf 4th of Modena 606-428, Modena Plantation; 3—Pericap of F. B. 622-744, French Broad Farms.

Heifer Calves: 1—Enchanta Thorne 632923, Robert Cresap; 2—Blackberry R. E. 635132, Thompson Farms; 3—Ectessa of F. B., French Broad Farms; 4—Hardwick Evergreen 4th 626375, Hardwick Farms.

Senior Champion Female—Eilenneris Elba C. 547-893, Robert Cresap.

Junior Champion Female—Enchanta Thorne 8th 632923, Robert Cresap.

Grand Champion Female—Eilenneris Elba C. 547-893, Robert Cresap.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Robert Cresap; 2—French Broad Farms; 3—Hardwick Farms; 4—Thompson Farms.

Pair of Calves: 1—French Broad Farms; 2—Hardwick Farms; 3—Thompson Farms; 4—Modena Plantation.

Get of Sire: 1—French Broad Farms; 2—Thompson Farms; 3—Robert Cresap; 4—Modena Plantation.

Graded Herd: 1—Robert Cresap; 2—French Broad Farms; 3—Thompson Farms; 4—Hardwick Farms.

Evergreen Stock Farm

Offers at PRIVATE sale YOUNG BULLS sired by ENSIGN of PAGE 20th and EVAXUS 8th of EVERGREEN; also a few COWS and HEIFERS of best Scotch and American blood lines. Visitors are always welcome.

H. M. FREEBURG, WATERTOWN, S. D.

BUSINESS PAPER

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00

Sample copy free

The Cattleman

Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

Wilmot Plantation

Pioneering in The Mississippi Delta

We will be glad to Help you find The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle you need

COOKE BROS., MERIGOLD, MISS.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News,

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

MFG. BY

Schwab & Bacon

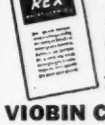
Harlan, Iowa

Write for Free Circular

That's all it takes—$1.50—to settle a shy or non-breeding cow with—

REX WHEAT GERM OIL

REX livens up slow bulls. Prices: $3.50 pint, $6.00 quart. We pay postage.



New Book on BREEDING FACTS—SENT FREE!

Tells how 50 leading breeders are stopping costly breeding failures at very small cost with REX Oil—just off the press. Write for free copy today.

VIOBIN CORP., Dept. 20, Monticello, Ill.

DISTRIBUTOR—O. M. Franklin Serum Co.

Denver — El Paso — Wichita — Kansas City

Marion County Type Conference

(By Dick Hahne)

After due consideration and several letters, the Marion County Breeders decided to hold their Type Conference on Monday, September 22d, the only day they thought Bill Barton could be in their midst to help with the type classes. But, they were doomed to disappointment for a late message from Bill informed them that he would be in Oklahoma and Texas getting things lined up for the National Show and Sale at Dallas and could not possibly be present.

Am certainly sorry that Bill missed this good meeting, but knowing his capacity for good food was not too sorry for we did have a real time, fried chicken, baked beans, potato salads, escalloped potatoes, tomatoes, home made rolls, iced tea, cake, pie and other small items such as deviled eggs, macaroni and cheese and other trivial unfattening trifles, a light lunch that enabled us all to stay wide awake during the after dinner talks, which was held in the shade of the trees on the Marion County Fair Grounds.

Just when I had my mind made up to sneak back for thirds, I had cleaned up the remaining beans on the second trip but had heard there was some chicken left, Herb Cline got to his feet and started the program, calling as the first speaker none other than Grandpa John Brown, who has earned that title with the arrival of Elliott's number one son named Jon after his grandfather.

Mr. Brown told the breeders of Marion County some of the inside facts concerning the additional monies being put up at the International and some of the other major shows and added that he hoped Marion County would continue to win their share, which they undoubtedly will.

Next Herb introduced the grandfather of Club Heifer work in Iowa. This distinguished gentleman was Carl Oldsen of the Iowa Beef Producers Association who has probably done more towards Club Members going on to become pure bred breeders than any other one member of any beef organization we know of at the present time. Carl has devoted a great deal of time towards the pure bred heifer classes and it is amazing to know the number of club boys who now have substantial breeding herds founded on the progeny of their heifers shown in this club work.

Other speakers presented were Tom Sherlock of the Drovers Journal; myself; Walter Brown, the Marion County Extension Agent; Mr. Beckman of the Knoxville newspaper and Max Wilhoit, the new Marion County Club Agent. Max just started working in Marion County a week ahead of this program and was glad to see so many breeders and friends turn out for this conference.

Following the talks we started with the first type class. For the first object lesson the Cline's led out a young bull calf and Elliott Brown gave a type lesson by pointing out the animals good and bad points, both from a showmans and a breeders angle and answered any and all questions asked by those present as to certain desirable and undesirable characteristics of breeding animals. Using the calf for a model, Elliott pointed out just where improvement was needed and how best to go about choosing sires and females to build better type.

The Marion County breeders had brought a number of bulls, cows and calves and heifers to the fair grounds for exhibition. In fact, the number present was about thirty head and the first class of bulls shown consisted of four animals brought out by Ray Dyer, Harvey & Son, Kay Rodgers and Archie Vernon.

This class and all following were judged by John Brown and Carl Oldsen. Cards were passed to all breeders present and the breeders first marked their cards on each class and after the cards were collected the two judges made the placings. Like all shows even the judges had differences of opinion, but was all in fun and no money won and after getting into the swing of the conference it did not take long to pass through each class.

After the judges placed the animals they gave a set of reasons as to why they placed the animals as they did. It was all very enlightening to the newer breeders and the older men present gave strict attention too. Too bad more men were not present and know that next year, with a little more publicity on this first conference they will have a much larger attendance.

The second and last class of bulls, six shown, were led out by Cecil Shawver, Rodgers, Whitlatch and three from the Cline herd. After this class had been placed Harvey, Overton, Edwards and Shawver led out the first female class. This was a class of cows and calves, and a nice class it was too. In these classes the judges decision and that of the breeders score cards were in closer harmony, for these men, and the women present, are certainly good judges of the matrons in their Marion County herds.

As each class was judged and the cards handed in Max Wilhoit and Walter Brown checked the cards. Using an averaging system they compared the average placings of the cards with the judges decisions. They were right in line on these two female classes all the way through.

It was an interesting class study for all present and would have been a good place for a new breeder to learn some pointers on selecting breeding cattle, and Marion County breeders sincerely hope that next year you plan to attend and take advantage of the lessons you can have just by giving your time. The type conference started at twelve o'clock with the wonderful dinner and was ended about three-thirty, plenty of time to attend after the mornings work and to get home in time for evening chores. Watch for the announcement of next year's type conference date and plan to be there.

Nearly every mail brings us a letter asking for articles on selecting breeding stock and how best to fit and feed breeding herds. One visit to a type conference of this type will give you more information than we could write in several pages, so watch for the date and place of a conference in your territory. Several have been held the past two or three weeks and probably more will take place yet this fall and next spring.

Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years

Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1940 calves and learn how we handle them. We also have young bulls.

J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

WANTED

Position as manager or herdsman with Aberdeen-Angus herd. Experienced in showing. Degree in Animal Husbandry, Married. References.

Write W. D. C. care Aberdeen-Angus Journal Webster City, Iowa.

MAN WANTED: Experienced man to fit and show herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle next year; manage herd of 40 breeding cows. Begin between now and January 1st. State age, experiences, wages expected and references in first communication.

RUSSELL WRIGHT, Owner

Fair Acres Farms, Hartsville, Tenn.

OFFERING:

2 good young cows and some spring calves for sale. These are the kind you want. Come and see them.

Millie Underwood, Adair, Iowa

Fort Hill Farm

Adds New Senior Herd Sire

EILEENMERE 157th

CLYDE BONAR, Burlington, W. Va.

PEARL CREEK FARM

Four Aberdeen-Angus Bulls, two of serviceable age, well grown, low and stocky, two yearlings, all easily handled. Not highly fitted and for sale at conservative prices. Will show to anyone interested in well bred stock.

J. M. Gibeau, Grand View, Wisconsin

Highland Stock Farms

YES! We had the Champion bull at the Minnesota Breeders Show and sale. At this time we offer his stall mate along with the 1941 crop of calves by Blackcapmere 121st, the sire of the tops in three states. Visitors always welcome.

CAMPBELL BROTHERS

Utica, Minnesota

Pennsylvania

(Continued from page 38)

Also, notify your secretary of the names and addresses of possible members so that he will be able to get in touch with them.

A committee, consisting of N. L. Davidson, chairman, J. L. Krall, and Harold Hamilton, was formed to have the breeders enter their cattle in the small fairs as well as the large fairs that have been approved by the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture at Harrisburg. This same committee will try to have the Fair Associations make it worth while to encourage breeders to show.

Before the meeting was adjourned, it was suggested that these minutes be sent to E. S. Bayard, editor-in-chief of the Pennsylvania Farmer, so that they may be published in the magazine with the idea of expanding. Before closing, Mr. W. B. Connell gave a short talk on the best ways to promote the Aberdeen-Angus breed. He suggested that the breeders be good sportsmen in putting out their steer calves to 4-H club boys and girls at reasonable prices and, by so doing, it will encourage the children to feed good Aberdeen-Angus calves. It was moved by H. E. Millard and seconded by Harold Hamilton that the meeting be adjourned.

Members in attendance as follows: N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square; Harold Hamilton, Danboro; W. B. Connell, State College; P. C. MacKenzie, State College; H. E. Millard, Annville; J. L. Krall, Catasauqua.

J. L. Krall, Secretary-Treasurer.

The Northwest Breeders' Sale
(Continued from page 20)

ers in his daughters. He has the lowsetness we like, the thickness from end to end, the great head, common to Hartley cattle, is deep in his body and straight in his lines. The catalog illustrates well the Hartley consignment, too, and we advise anyone interested in tops as to individuality or breeding to secure a copy at their earliest opportunity.

Goldberg Stock Farm offers ten head, including one bull and nine females. There are a few daughters of Beau of Bordulac, senior herd sire, and a few females bred to him. It might be well to recall that a daughter of Beau of Bordulac was grand champion at the North Dakota State Fair recently. She is by the way a heifer for whom we offered quite a price last winter, and again last summer. But Mr. Goldberg prefers to retain her for his own herd. In stating that the Goldberg consignment is superior to that of other years is merely being fair, for it is far better than was offered either in 1939 or 1940. Take a look at this herd when in Fargo, and you will admit that here is a herd with about as much uniformity as is found in most herds in the country. The same though, uniformity of it struck all of us as we visited the farm just a few miles out of Moorhead, Minnesota.

Lofgren-McGregor offers quite a few of their own breeding as well as the Imported females, and are including a number of bulls, well suited for registered as well as commercial herds. These cattle will not carry an excess of fat either, but will be in good breeding condition, and should prove well worth what they may cost on October 27th.

The sale is always a top notch fall event, and these breeders are offering more for the visitor in 1941 than here-to-fore. Our advice would be to be among those present. With about one hundred head selling, there are bound to be a few bargains.

Ames Plantation

Show Circuit

We are planning to make about the same show circuit as we made last year —starting at Springfield, Illinois, and will be pleased to have visitors inspect our cattle on this circuit.

★ ★ ★

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. Scott, Manager — Hobart Ames, Owner

Mascot Farms

Herd Sires:

Black K. of Mascot 506764
Quality Beatron of Mascot 506772

Mascot Farms Extend an invitation to all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to visit our farms and herd, which consists of around FIFTY head of BREEDING COWS, which would look good to any critic. We are now OFFERING a LIMITED number of HEIFERS and YEARLING BULLS. Address

American Limestone Co., Mascott, Tenn.

French Broad Farms

Invite:

Visitors to the Southern Fairs to stop by our exhibit and see the grand lot of young cattle. Ask to see ETHIAN 10th of FRENCH BROAD, our great young bull.

We have choice young stock for sale.

J. I. and J. D. Huggins

DANDRIDGE, TENNESSEE

Complete Dispersion of the

Houston and Davis Herd

Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill, Tenn.

Located 30 miles south of Nashville, on U. S. Highway No. 31 . . . . . .

October 24, 1941

66 Cows and Heifers

35 ELBA and ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICAS. 21 PRIDES of ABERDEEN, 10 BLACKCAPS.

17 Bulls - 2 Herd Sires

One a son of EILEENMERE 185th by EILEENMERE 32d. One a son of ERICMERE 58th by EILEENMERE 61st. This offering contains FIFTEEN YEARLING and COMING YEARLING BULLS, among which are many herd bull prospects.

This is a group of Houston Hall Farm cows, offered in this sale.

For Catalog Address:

HOUSTON-DAVIS
American National Bank
Nashville, Tennessee

Owners

P. D. Houston
Paul M. Davis

Anderson Brothers to Disperse Herd

Anderson Brothers have one of the most carefully selected foundation herds of this section of Illinois, founded about eight years ago. The dispersion is made necessary by a dissolution of the partnership and every animal will be sold without reservation.

Two herd sires are being offered. Modest Beau, a tried sire, whose calves will bespeak his merit, is a double bred McHenry Blackcap. The other, Burgess Mariner 4th, an outstanding yearling, used on the younger females this year, is a double bred Miss Burgess, and a real prospect.

Thirty-five cows, will be sold, all with calves at foot, the majority of which are McHenry Blackcaps of similar bloodlines as the 1938 International Grand Champion Steer, "Mercer". Included will be three Rosemere Queen Mothers including a daughter of Eileenmere 61st, two Lantz Blackcaps and four Blackbirds. Some twenty-five of the earlier calves will be offered separate from their dams, all cows selling bred to Modest Beau.

Eleven choice yearling heifers, daughters of the cows selling, sired by Modest Beau and Barbara Lad 100th, a Bradshaw bred bull, and in calf to Burgess Mariner 4th.

To bring the sale to the numbers believed to make it the more attractive, Milo Sheats is consigning eleven choice young females, five are granddaughters of Eileenmere 73d, first prize aged bull at the 1935 International. All sell bred, either to Prince Evident of Sunbeam the son of the 1938 International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam, for whom $2,500.00 has been refused, or to Bandolier of Anoka 12th full brother to Mr. Scripps' International junior champion bull, Bandolier of Anoka, the bull purchased by Mr. Sheats in the Tolan May sale for $2,050.00.

Farr Carroll sells four head featuring the blood of Burgess Deluxe, sold by him a year ago to Mr. Mennen for his Hideaway herd in New Jersey for $1,750.00. The two cows, a Glencarnock bred McHenry Barbara, dam of the top female in the Fargo, North Dakota 1939 sale sells with a bull calf by Burgess Deluxe and rebred to Erian B. 3d a son of the $15,000 1939 International grand champion bull, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Erian B. 3d is one of John and Elliott Brown's celebrated Eriannas and from the granddam of last years International grand champion female recently sold for $5,200.00 to Hardwick Farms at Cleveland, Tennessee. The other cow, a Blackcap, also sells with a bull calf by Burgess Deluxe and rebred to Erian B. 3d. Two choice yearling daughters of Burgess Deluxe, one a daughter of the McHenry Barbara cow selling, the other from a three fourths sister to the dam of "Bob" Carrolls 1939 International grand champion 4-H Steer "Fatstuff" sell bred to Erian B. 3d. This will be one of the largest offerings to be sold this fall and affords the buyers a real opportunity to purchase tried producing females.

The sale of the registered cattle will start at 1 o'clock. In the morning at 10 o'clock in the same sales pavilion there will be sold 30 high class non-registered cows of desirable ages. Their 1941 calves recently sold to an International Carlot feeder for the 1942 International. The cows are rebred to the same sire.

Thirty-five attractive unrecorded yearling heifers will be sold. These were either purchased direct from the Elliott Brothers herd at Fayette, Missouri, or descended from it. This is probably the oldest herd of Aberdeen-Angus in America for cattle have been raised on this farm since 1881. The International Grand Champion bull, Revolution 100th was from a dam produced on this farm. They sell bred to choice sires that will insure an outstanding calf crop in 1942. No better females for a commercial herd foundation could be wished for.

A carload of purebred yearling Aberdeen-Angus steers and one hundred choice quality calves will also be sold. These calves include 4-H prospects and heifers from the cows selling, whose steer calves have been recently sold for the 1942 International.

(This sale of 200 head of grade cattle will start promptly at 10 o'clock.)

The entire offering, both registered and unregistered sell T. B. and Bang's tested. For catalog write either, Anderson Bros., Oneida, Illinois or Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois.

Bendavis Sale

(Continued from page 39)

Bendavis' P. 5th 584329, calved May 9, 1939; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' P. 497723; Melville Colson, Greensburg, Indiana 220.00

Bendavis' Peggy 2d 469348, calved March 20, 1932; sire, Bendavis' Pride 427896; dam, Bendavis' Peggy 413757; Samuel Sandefur, Boggstown, Indiana 200.00

Peggy's Sister 12th 548373, calved March 6, 1938; sire, Bendavis' Blackbird Revolution 497844; dam, Peggy's Sister 2d 469346; Samuel Sandefur 200.00

Bendavis' Enchantress 22d 548382, calved July 21, 1938; sire, Bendavis' Blackbird Revolution 497844; dam, Fountain Glen Enchantress 2d 450751; R. H. Commons 320.00

Bendavis' Peggy 6th 549333, calved August 30, 1939; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Peggy 413757; Charles K. Swafford 182.50

Bendavis' Blackbird 23d 548375, calved March 22, 1938; sire, Bendavis' Blackbird Revolution 497844; dam, Peerless Blackbird 13th 431583; Jim Martin, Greensburg, Indiana 237.50

Bendavis' Enchantress 24th 617699, calved April 22, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Enchantress 517-297; M. H. Houseworth 162.50

Bendavis' Blackbird 21st 625785, calved July 17, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Blackbird 10th 518695; D. O. Clevenger, Centerville, Indiana 182.50

Bendavis' Peggy 20th 625787, calved July 29, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Erica E. 550243; dam, Bendavis' Peggy 10th 550241; Adam Ripberger, Glenwood, Indiana 142.50

Bendavis' Enchantress 30th 625788, calved July 31, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Enchantress 21st 532266; Jim Martin 165.00

Bendavis' P. 12th 625792, calved October 19, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' P. 2d 548378; Ed. Jackson 107.50

Bendavis' Blackbird 33d 625795, calved December 2, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Blackbird 23d 548375; H. M. Iutzi 125.00

Bendavis' Blackbird 24th 617700, calved June 1, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Bendavis' Blackbird 517-301; Paul Jordan & Son, New Paris, Ohio 190.00

Bendavis' Enchantress 25th 617701, calved June 12, 1940; sire, Bendavis' Marshall 517302; dam, Fountain Glen Enchantress 7th 492290; Paul Jordan & Son 190.00

FOR SALE

25 choice yearling Aberdeen-Angus bulls and 40 bull calves. Accredited herd.

HIGHLAND STOCK FARM

Chas. C. Matthews, Calgary, Alta., Canada

31 Cows - not registered - nearly all eligible

and one registered

Grandson of the Famous Earl Marshall

all for Quick Sale . . .

I have more good Aberdeen-Angus cattle on my farm than I can carry, hence am offering these 31 cows and my good breeding herd bull for quick sale. My herd of cows is pronounced by all who see them to be one of very best in the country. These are the kind of cows that should be kept in production rather than having to go to market. They are money makers for me and they will continue to be for whoever gets them. For further particulars please write, phone or wire, or better still come and see them. Just the kind of a layout for some good farmer, and they will be sold

. . . worth the money

Address

E. G. Dickson, West Grove, Ia.

Forest Hill Farm

A great crop of spring calves by Bandolier of Anoka 5th and Elite's Revolution the Grand Champion at Iowa State Show and Sale 1940.

Elmer J. Johnson

KIRON, IOWA

Fairview Stock Farms

Our Herd Bulls:

BLACKCAPMERE 166th 524695
EPPY ERIC 610970
IRENMERE of WHEATLAND 13th 543245

Over 100 breeding cows, Ericas, Blackbirds and Prides and always have young bulls and heifers for sale.

A. J. SCHULER & SON

Junction City, Kansas

Anderson Bros. Dispersion Sale

300 head!

Every Animal Sold Without Reservation

Aledo, Illinois, Saturday, Oct. 25th

At the Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sales Pavilion

Anderson Brothers . . .

Have one of the most carefully selected foundation herds of this section of Illinois founded eight years ago. This dispersion made necessary by a dissolution of the partnership and every animal will sell without reservation . . . Two herd sires, Modest Beau a tried sire whose calves bespeak his merit and Burgess Mariner 4th, an outstanding yearling used on the younger females will sell . . .

Thirty-five cows with calves at foot, the majority McHenry Blackcaps of breeding similar to "Mercer" the 1938 International Grand Champion Steer; three Rosemere Queen Mothers, including a daughter of Eileenmere 61st and two Lantz Blackcaps and four Blackbirds. Twenty-five of the earlier calves will be offered separate from their dams, all cows selling bred to Modest Beau.

To Make the Sale More Attractive

Milo Sheats consigned eleven choice young females, five are granddaughters of Eileenmere 73d and all bred, either to Eileenmere 73d or to Prince Evident of Sunbeam, son of the 1930 International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, or to Bandolier of Anoka 12th a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka purchased by Milo in Tolan's May Sale for $2,050.00

Farr Carroll sells four head featuring the blood of Burgess Deluxe the bull sold to Mr. Mennen for his Hideaway Farm in Chester, New Jersey for $1,750.00. Two cows, one a Glencarnock McHenry Barbara, dam of the top female in the Fargo, N. D. 1939 sale sells with a bull calf by Burgess Deluxe and rebred to Erian B. 3d one of John & Elliott Brown's celebrated Eriannas, the other cow sells with a bull calf by Burgess Deluxe and rebred to Erian B. 3d, also selling two choice yearling daughters of Burgess Deluxe and a three quarters sister to "Fatstuff" the 1939 International Grand Champion 4-H Steer.

A Carload of Yearling Steers, 100 Choice Calves, 35 Unrecorded Cows

At 10 o'clock the same morning we sell 35 unrecorded yearling heifers from the Elliott Brothers herd at Fayette, Missouri. These were especially recommended by Jim Innes, president of the Howard County Breeders Association. This is one of the oldest herds in the country being established since 1881. . . They are bred to choice sires and no better commercial foundation stock could be wished for . . . a carload of purebred yearling steers and 100 choice quality calves will be sold. These include many 4-H prospects.

THE ENTIRE OFFERING T. B. & BANGS TESTED

Commercial Cattle Sell at 10 a. m.

For Catalogs address:

Anderson Bros., : Aledo, Illinois

Or Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois

COL. ROY JOHNSTON and BOULTINGHOUSE BROS., Auctioneers. FRED HAHNE for Journal

Eastern Iowa Sale

(Continued from page 21)

calved August 14, 1931; sire, Eric Belmore 424937; dam, Blackbird 859th 436273; G. L. Thompson, Lamont, Iowa 140.00

Blackbird Lady M. 29th 466322, (Moffit), calved May 24, 1932; sire, E. Reveler 446-689; dam, Blackbird of Glenrock 2d 306-801; E. F. Walshire, Mechanicsville, Iowa 210.00

Blackbird J. M. 94th 506192, (Moffit), calved June 2, 1935; sire, Elber Marshall 444-505; dam, Blackbird M. 94th 400163; J. F. Byers, Waukon, Iowa 255.00

Envito Missie 2d 629622, (Moffit), calved May 2, 1940; sire, Burgess Brenton 499-380; dam, Envito M. 2d 405713; Henry Eileer, Tipton, Iowa 150.00

Erica E. M. 3d 629624, (Moffit), calved June 4, 1940; sire, Burgess Brenton 499380; dam, Erica Eve 4th 404422; Henry Wurdeman 140.00

Erica Energy M. 6th 517003, (Plummer), calved May 11, 1936; sire, Elba's Revolution 11th 441115; dam, Erica Energy 38th 387409; Ralph Meade, Oxford, Iowa 165.00

Erica of Brookdale 14th 545769, (Plummer), calved August 14, 1937; sire, Black Art S. 381984; dam, Erica of Brookdale 4th 455735; Don Koenighain 105.00

Erica Ann 4th of Burelee 559484, (Plummer), calved March 29, 1938; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; dam, Erica Ann of Burelee 447758; Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa 325.00

Evergreen of Marion 568951, (Plummer), calved March 29, 1939; sire, Earl Elba 11th 504857; dam, Everildis C. 502727; Ralph Meade 225.00

Black Eleanor B. 575915, (Plummer), calved May 18, 1939; sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602; dam, Black Eleanor M. 7th 455-507; Parker Bros., Bloomfield, Iowa 175.00

S. B. Elisan 2d 539609, (Sage), calved October 27, 1937; sire, Bandolier's Blackbird 4th 477023; dam, Elisan 411711; Howard Nichols, Williamsburg, Iowa 235.00

Chet's Elba Lass 615574, (Seeley & Cash), calved May 5, 1940; sire, Everel C. 497-045; dam, Eborea Egress 506512; Ralph Meade 145.00

Belconadale 601867, (Seeley & Cash), calved July 15, 1940; sire, Envious Earl 500499; dam, Elconadale 137th 487360; Dr. C. R. Harken 150.00

Kaprice 553685, (Stephenson), calved May 2, 1938; sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281; dam, Pride Lady B. 9th 483434; Howard Bever, Sabula, Iowa 160.00

Bonnie Bell 6th 579860, (Stephenson), calved May 7, 1939; sire, Brookside Erin 2d 541155;; dam, Blackbird S. 34th 511828; T. M. Brown, Conesville, Iowa 115.00

Blackbird Barona 607580, (Stephenson), calved May 12, 1940; sire, Brookside Erin 2d 541155; dam, Blackbird S. 34th 511-828; Hawley Stock Farm 122.50

Erinys S. 607594, (Stephenson), calved June 10, 1940; sire, Brookside Erin 2d 541155; dam, Environ Ethel 7th 483564; Arnold Frank, Manilla, Iowa 180.00

Elba Eileen 3d 607584, (Stephenson), calved July 8, 1940; sire, Brookside Erin 2d 541-155; dam, Brookside Elba D. 2d 489298; Frank Plummer 265.00

Elmview Erica 2d 420923, (Thompson), calved April 16, 1928; sire, Excelsior Marshall 4th 400724; dam, Grace Enchantress 201-522; Fullmer Brothers, Elburn, Iowa 195.00

Elmbranch Queen 5th 482552, (Thompson), calved March 6, 1929; sire, Blackcap of W. S. 2d 394895; dam, Ebrotor's Queen 352501; Mr. Allan, Marshalltown, Iowa 170.00

Juanerra Erica 39th 544238, (Thompson), calved January 4, 1938; sire, Pierre Marshall J. 521849; dam, Juanerra Erica 12th 439664; Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Ia. 260.00

Barbara T. 4th 577559, (Thompson), calved March 11, 1939; sire, Bandolier of Glencarnock 502869; dam, Barbara H. 13th 536908; William Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa 350.00

Bandolier Princess T. 577560, (Thompson), calved March 14, 1939; sire, Bandolier of Glencarnock 502869; dam, Princess 7th of Page 510364; John Miller, Newton, Iowa 152.50

Brookdale Blackcap 12th 565705, (Thompson), calved September 9, 1938; sire, Bandolier's New Deal 2d 501533; dam, Brookdale Blackcap 3d 490295; Roy Allen, Marshalltown, Iowa 195.00

Barbara Bond 594198, (Thompson), calved September 16, 1939; sire, Black Bond 4th 533958; dam, Barbara of Glenrock 3d 493975; Robinson Brothers, Masonville, Iowa 140.00

Donna Blackcap 4th 458384, (Walshire), calved Apr. 10, 1931; sire, Blackcap Donald 418656; dam, Blackcappie Miss 385437; Ralph Meade 200.00

Miss Elbaene 472332, (Walshire), calved April 23, 1933; sire, Edellor of Page 8th 421248; dam, Ever Elba 2d 390440; Hawley Stock Farm 225.00

Blackcap K. 7th of Lawndale 602242, (Walshire, calved February 12, 1940; sire, Gold Beau 532010; dam, Blackcap K. 2d of Lawndale 465674; Dave Wine 137.50

Burgess of Lawndale 6th 602243, (Walshire), calved February 16, 1940; sire, Gold Beau 532010; dam, Burgess of Lawndale 2d 510-266; Dr. C. R. Harken 275.00

Blackcap Empress W. 6th 602246, (Walshire), calved March 17, 1940; sire, Bar Henderson 7th 546115; dam, Blackcap Empress M. K. 12th 480695; Hawley Stock Farm 157.50

Donna Blackcap W. 2d 602248, (Walshire), calved May 2, 1940; sire, Bar Henderson 7th 546115; dam, Donna Blackcap 4th 458384; Dave Wine 157.50

Miss Elbaene W. 2d 602249, (Walshire), calved June 11, 1940; sire, Bar Henderson 7th 546115; dam, Miss Elbaene 472332; Robinson Brothers, Masonville, Iowa 200.00

—o—

Prairie Pastures Sale.

(Continued from page 22)

Edella of Prairie Pastures 2d 595698, calved September 25, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Edella Mae 436337; Vedder Brothers 200.00

Miss Blackcap K. 595699, calved September 27, 1939; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Earldale Blackcap 10th 447731; Ed. Strock, Streator, Illinois 180.00

Blackcap Lass K. 11th 612257, calved June 7, 1940; sire, Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838; dam, Evergreen Blackcap 13th 482059; A. B. Fulton, Chicago, Illinois 175.00

El Dara of Prairie Pastures 2d 612259, calved June 22, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, El Dara of Prairie Pastures 544111; A. B. Fulton 175.00

Prairie Pastures Evergreen 6th 612260, calved June 29, 1940; sire, Entelope Jr. of Prairie Pastures 535388; dam, Prairie Pastures Evergreen 5th 544109; J. H. Bereman, Aurora, Illinois 150.00

Entelope's Lass of Prairie Pastures 612261, calved July 1, 1940; sire, Eileenmere 162d 505983; dam, Entelope of Rosemere 13th 460663; J. H. Bereman 230.00

Erica of Prairie Pastures 9th 612266, calved July 19, 1940; sire, Entelope Jr. of Prairie Pastures 535388; dam, Erica of Prairie Pastures 4th 535384; C. W. Yeck 160.00

Erica of Prairie Pastures 10th 612267, calved July 29, 1940; sire, Entelope Jr. of Prairie Pastures 535388; dam, Eric's El-Dorado 458636; C. W. Yeck 135.00

Edella of Prairie Pastures 4th 612270, calved October 23, 1940; sire, Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838; dam, Edella Mae 436-337; J. H. Bereman 150.00

Erica of Prairie Pastures 11th 612272, calved October 30, 1940; sire, Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838; dam, Evergreen 164th 424723; J. H. Bereman 145.00

Erica of Prairie Pastures 6th 564823, calved May 23, 1939; sire, Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838; dam, Erica of Prairie Pastures 3d 519842; Neil Kerr 165.00

Priscilla 3d of Prairie Pastures 564829, calved June 15, 1939; sire, Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838; dam, Priscilla of Plainview 433189; Hopler Brothers 150.00

Blackcap Lass K. 10th 564242, calved June 13, 1939; sire, Prize of Prairie Pastures 519838; dam, Evergreen Blackcap 13th 482059; Tom Trainor, Blackstone, Illinois 155.00

Miss Blackbird K. 4th 631484, calved November 5, 1940; J. H. Bereman 135.00

Woodlawn

Established 1883

Select Breeding Stock of Both Sexes for Sale at all Times

Write or Visit

Stanley R. Pierce & Sons

CRESTON, Ogle County, ILLINOIS

BLACKCAPMERE 113th 475447; American Royal Grand Champion 1937 First Prize Chicago 1937

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in Advance for Boat to meet You at Isle of Hope

Mail or Phone ISLE OF HOPE

MODENA PLANTATION

SAVANNAH, GA.

WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of great uniformity from Rosemere bulls by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

• • •

OUR STOCK BULLS

BLACKCAPMERE 113th, Gr. Ch. Bull Amer. Royal, 1st prize Aged Bull Int. 1937.
BLACKBEARD of Modena, by Blackcapmere 113th.
EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, dam Evetta of Ballindalloch.

The Dells Stock Farm

All of you know of The Dells, located at Congerville, Illinois, owned by Senator Simon E. Lantz and the home of the famous Lantz Blackcaps. What you did not know perhaps is that you will find on this same farm Morgan horses of all ages, the brood mares are as closely related to Justin Morgan (the old foundation horse) as will be found in America today.

At the recent Illinois State Fair they won on a horse colt under one year of age, on the two year old stallion, on the one year old mare, the two year old mare and the blue and grand champion ribbon on the three year old mare, Ruby Dell, who also won this coveted ribbon at the 1940 Illinois State Fair.

The Dells offer saddle horses, the very best of breeding, all ages, either show prospects or high class pleasure horses. Dells Lady McDonald, grand champion mare in the breeding classes in the saddle horse division, was bred on the Dells Farm. They have on the farm at this time two full brothers and one full sister to this great mare.

One hundred head of ponies, all sizes and all ages are on the farm and it is from this herd that ponies have been shipped to nearly every state in the United States with many of the winners at the larger shows bred on this farm. What would make a better Christmas gift, or one that would be more beneficial or longer lasting, than the gift of a pony to a boy or girl?

Also to be found on the farm is a flock of about one hundred and fifty Cheviot sheep. This is the most beautiful and most prolific sheep in the Americas and of a proven hardiness, ideal for country estates because of their beauty. Sheep from this farm have been among the leading winners at the larger shows all over America for the past 25 years.

Last, but not least, The Dells is the site of the annual Central Illinois Breeders' Aberdeen-Angus sales, for the numbers of breeders and the number of cattle has increased in this section to make it possible to hold two sales each year. As this issue goes into the mail the fall auction will take place with nearly ninety head of breeding cattle being offered to the public on October 16th. Then in a separate sale on October 18th there will be a special Club Calf offering.

Erica Earl 2d

Sired the three head, I consigned to the Central Illinois Sale, which averaged $340.00. One bull went to Virginia for $500.00, one cow and heifer calf brought $325.00.

We have more like them

Our herd is founded on cattle of this type and we invite you to drop in and visit us at any time. Let us show you our herd. We are proud of them.

W. H. Mummert, Astoria, Illinois

353 Acres

3½ miles southeast of Unionville in Putnam County, Missouri. On paved State Highway 5. 150 acres pasture, balance plowland. Large barn, silo, garage, henhouse and 7 room stucco house. All buildings in extra good condition. Good fences, good water supply. Taxes approximately $85.00 annually. Government payment last year $262.06. Price $15,500.00. Down payment $2,000.00. Annual payment of $822.32 pays interest and principal payment.

W. A. KENNY, State Mgr.

1430 Dierks Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Herdsman Seeking Position

Married, long experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Want steady position with good herd. Will go most any place.—EVERETT WRIGHT, Bowen, Ill.

Edgemere Angus Farms

Aberdeen-Angus - - Berkshire

NOW OFFERING: Bulls of breeding ages. Bred right and selling at farmers prices. Now selling 25 young registered Berkshire Boars. Three blood lines and real herd headers—Baron D. 20th and Pride of Richland Ridge breeding.

Glenn Schrock, owner

WASHINGTON, ILLINOIS

Featuring the get of . . .

Eileenmere 190th

One of the Breed's Outstanding Sires

See his Calves — that's all we ask

J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois

Saddle and Morgan Horses

BEAUTY

We bred both Grand Champion Morgan and Saddle Mares in breeding classes of the 1941 Illinois State Fair. 3 Morgan Stallions were winners.

PONIES, all sizes, for pleasure or breeding. Excellent Christmas Gifts.

CHEVIOT SHEEP, Rams and Ewes. Most beautiful for Country Estates.

Of course ABERDEEN-ANGUS breeding cattle of all ages. Visitors welcome.

★ ★ ★

Dells Farms, - - Simon E. Lantz, owner

Jesse Keehma, Herdsman. E. H. Marshall, Supt.

Congerville, Between Bloomington and Peoria on Route 150. **Illinois**

Come to Congerville . . . .

Headquarters of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and home of sixty herds, dating back through 58 years of active breeding. Many outstanding sires are in use and the members have cattle to offer at private treaty at all times. Aberdeen-Angus steers bred and fed by one member has held the top of the Chicago open market for eleven years. . . Yes—Pay a visit to Congerville, home of good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secretary and Manager — Congerville, Illinois

Morford-Hayes Dispersion

The Morford-Hayes dispersion sale at the Marvel Sales Barn at Webster City, Iowa, on Friday, September 26th, drew a fair sized crowd, many of the visitors being from quite a distance. Col. Jack Halsey presided in the box and did a nice job of the selling. The cattle were very thin, having been on short pastures the past season and were unexpectedly brought up for dispersion because the pastures had been sold. No fancy prices were attained. The Elslow Erica cow Evergreen M. 11th 548154, made the top of $200.00. She is a daughter of Proud Burgess, a grandson of Eileenmere 15th and the dam is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 15th also. She sold to Donald Welsh, of Manson, Iowa. Undoubtedly these cows and heifers will when they gain some flesh look like real bargains to their new owners.

James R. Davis, of Strathmore Farms, sold four bulls, all sons of The Earl of Strathmore at an average of $165.00, with the top bull, King Strathmore, going to A. J. Fischer, of Woolstock, Iowa, at $205.00. They were from dams by Eileenmere 15th, Blackcap Revolution and Revolution 81st. The Strathmore bulls were in excellent condition and will prove to be real herd bulls when developed. Following is a list of the sales above $100.00:

COWS:

23 Cows, $2991.00, average $130.04
Top 5 Cows, 825.00, average 165.00
Top 10 Cows, 1525.00, average 152.50
Top Cow—Evergreen M. 11th 548154, calved September 2, 1938; sire Proud Burgess 533937. Donald Welsh, Manson, Iowa 200.00

BULLS:

From Strathmore Farms, Webster City, Iowa.
4 Bulls, $660.00, average 165.00
Top Bull—King Strathmore, calved February 19, 1940; sire The Earl of Strathmore 479-567. A. J. Fischer, Woolstock, Iowa 205.00

COWS:

20 Club Calves sold up to $95.00 each.

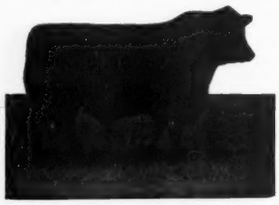
COWS:

Elba W. 426853, calved September 27, 1927; sire, Buddy Burgess 368090; dam, Elba Earlwood 354045; R. W. Frank, Renwick, Iowa $140.00
Eborea 41st 433067, calved October 20, 1927; sire, Elb 3d 396653; dam, Eborea 26th 396650; English Brothers, Clare, Iowa 105.00
Edna Elba 433068, calved August 14, 1928; sire, Bar Marshall 13th 404786; dam, Elba E. 396649; J. E. Clave, Webster City, Iowa 115.00
Elga Elba 2d 448469, calved November 2, 1930; sire, Blackcap Bill 3d 397341; dam, Elga 402879; Lee Bradshaw, Webster City, Iowa 135.00
Eborea Elslow 501235, calved June 10, 1935; sire, Black Elsslow 467342; dam, Eborea Elsa 468864; William Bohlen & Son, Laurens, Iowa 150.00
Elbalate M. 12th 543862, calved August 30, 1936; sire, Elmermere 450151; dam, Elbalate 5th 427310; Dr. F. A. Mylon, Remsen, Iowa 125.00
Elga Elba 5th 531582, calved May 28, 1937; sire, Enchanter Marshall 3d 416420; dam, Elga Elba 2d 448469; Arend Hans, Lakota, Iowa 165.00
Elba M. 27th 543780, calved September 1, 1937; sire, Burgess Elmermere M. 491522; dam, Elba D. 419645; Donald Welsh, Manson, Iowa 130.00
Elbadena 2d 593419, calved June 3, 1938; sire, Elbro 4th 465433; dam, Elbadena 468866; English Bros., Clare, Iowa 140.00
Elba Mira 2d 593421, calved June 19, 1938; sire, Elbro 4th 465433; dam, Elba Mira 487488; Lee Bradshaw, Webster City, Iowa 130.00
Eva of Mahaska 433593, calved August 28, 1929; sire, Englemere 330613; dam, Environ of Prairie View 373004; Dr. F. A. Mylon 107.50
Environ Ethel 6th 483561, calved May 8, 1934; sire, Blackcap Bill 3d 397341 dam, Environ Ethel 3d 403590; Dr. Mylon 155.00
Evergreen M. 11th 548154, calved September 2, 1938; sire, Proud Burgess 533937; dam, Evergreen M. 10th 541436; Donald Welsh 200.00
Barbara McHenry 86th 469238, calved January 21, 1933; sire, Bar Marshall 13th 404786; dam, Barbara McHenry 48th 391-648; Dr. Mylon 135.00
Lady Blackcap N. 15th 476791, calved December 16, 1933; sire, Revelation 11th 437320; dam, Lady Blackcap N. 4th 438-408; Emery Engls, Goldfield, Iowa 120.00
Miss Emperor A. 523352, calved May 24, 1933; sire, Emperor C. 3d 450448; dam, Blackbird Lassie A. 4th 452349; Marion Hutchinson, Denison, Iowa 117.50
Blackbird Lady Simpson 524390, calved July 27, 1935; sire, Revelation 19th; dam, Blackbird Lady A. 5th 461705; V. T. Condon, Clare, Iowa 170.00
Earldale Blacky 5th 534976, calved July 20, 1937; sire, Mercer 2d 483138; dam, Earldale Blacky 483132; Marion Hutchinson 140.00
Elba Encore 614244, calved May 8, 1940; sire, Juana Marshall 3d 531575; dam, Elva Elba 5th 508956; A. L. Goodell, Humboldt, Iowa 100.00
Elba Della 5th 619972, calved June 16, 1940; sire, Elbro 4th 465433; dam, Elba Della 487481; A. L. Goodell 100.00
Elba Mira 4th 619977, calved July 4, 1940; sire, Elbon Burgess 538689; dam, Elba Mira 2d 593421; W. L. Murphy 100.00
Blackcap Modiste 9th 591959, calved April 1, 1940; sire, Burgess Lad 483565; dam, Blackcap Modiste 6th 452262; J. A. Simonson, Stratford, Iowa 101.00
Lady Bernhardt 614239, calved April 28, 1940; sire, Elbon Burgess 538689; dam, Lady Blackcap N. 14th 490191; A. L. Goodell 120.00

BULLS:

Queenmar of Strathmore 590342, calved January 1, 1939; sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567; dam, Queen Marie of Strathmore 461348; William Bohlen & Son 200.00
Enchanter Strathmore 2d 590365, calved November 13, 1939; sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567; dam, Enchantrene 5th 440-010; Wayne Bernard, Eagle Grove, Iowa 125.00
King Strathmore (Sent for record), calved February 19, 1940; sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567; dam, Key of Strathmore 4th 535963; A. J. Fischer, Woolstock, Iowa 205.00
Burgessmar (Sent for record), calved July 14, 1940; sire, The Earl of Strathmore 479567; dam, Miss Burgess Harrison 19th 405565; A. R. Underwood, Alden, Iowa 130.00

Sunny Side Farms



Eileenmere 147th 502568

WHITMAN & HARPER, Morris, Ill.

4 head 1 Bull - 3 Females

For the Central Illinois Breeders Sale

The Bull:
EVOLUTION DELL 18th—A thick made, deep bodied, short legged February yearling, a Lantz Blackcap, by Revolution 106th, ready for hard service. A real prospect.

The Females:
A Lantz Blackcap and an Enchantress Erica both bred, a pair that should never have left the farm; and an open 1940 Glencarnock Elba heifer that is tops. Let us show them to you sale day.

M. Lantz Willerton, Danvers, Illinois

Feeder Better "Armed" Than 25 Years Ago

(Editor's Note: This is the second article of a series, "Feeding for Defense—and Profit", published as a service to farmers and stockmen.)

Many Factors Help To Produce Live Stock More Efficiently.

Called upon to produce increasing quantities of dairy products, meats and other live stock products needed for National Defense, Southern farmers are far better "armed" for efficient live stock production, today, than they were in 1916 or 1917, a comparison of conditions twenty-five years ago and now shows.

Some of the many advances of the past quarter-century that enable more efficient live stock production include:

Research that has given greater knowledge of the importance of vitamins, minerals, proteins and other feed nutrients in balanced rations, along with increased knowledge and experience in the efficient use of such Southern feeds as cottonseed products, grain sorghums, citrus by-product feeds, and many others.

Twenty-five years ago feeders thought that cottonseed meal should be fed only in limited quantities for only short periods of time. Today, research has proved that cottonseed meal is an excellent source of protein in all well-balanced live stock rations, and all informed feeders know that unlimited amounts of cottonseed meal can be used indefinitely as long as cattle receive their vitamin A requirements; and, that these requirements can be taken care of by feeding three to five pounds of good, bright green hay, daily.

Effective control methods that have virtually eliminated former costly losses from cattle ticks and bovine tuberculosis, and greatly reduced losses from contagious abortion, hog cholera, sheep parasites and many other live stock hazards.

The establishment and expansion of Extension Services, Vocational Agriculture Departments, Farm Security Administration, Coil Conservation Service, Dairy Herd Improvement Associations and other agencies which, in the past quarter-century have become major factors in improving live stock management and feeding methods. The introduction, or increasing utilization, of such valuable feed and forage crops as the grain sorghums, the clovers, lespedeza, Rhodes grass, soybeans and many others.

Development of methods of more rapidly finishing cattle, hogs and sheep which save time and cost in meat production. Increased use of the trench silo and other methods of more efficient conservation and utilization of feeds, along with pasture improvement work and more efficient range utilization. Improved types or breeds of animals adapted to the South and Southwest, such as the Brahman and Santa Gertrudis cattle, as well as the greatly increased number of good herds and individuals of the older breeds found in the South, today, as compared with twenty-five years ago.

All of these factors, and numerous others, make it much easier for today's farmer or ranchman to produce efficiently for National Defense, and profitably for himself, than it was in the past. In the South, especially, these advances offer greater opportunities for the live stock industry to render a service to the nation while improving its own economic conditions and those of the South as a whole. Some ways in which Southern live stock producers can utilize these opportunities will be the subject of the next article of this series.

Eastern States

(Continued from page 36)

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 87th 602987, calved May 4, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Eldorato 2d 529669; dam, Briarcliff Miss Burgess 76th 528923; Wm. Brown Maloney, Old Lyme, Connecticut 775.00

Briarcliff Eline 23d 602011, calved September 21, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255; dam, Eline 6th of Page 432086; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 425.00

Briarcliff Enzora 5th 569910, calved June 17, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255; dam, Enzora 8th of Page 421-229; Wm. Brown Maloney, Old Lyme, Connecticut 1,100.00

Craven Lodge Pride Ever 5th 632857, calved May 1, 1940; sire, Bethel Pride Blackman 511135; dam, Briarcliff Pride Ever 432183; J. R. Neill, Watertown, New York 325.00

Craven Lodge Progress 542779, calved May 20, 1938; sire, Bethel Pride Blackman 511135; dam, Craven Lodge Eurotia 4th 491251; Wm. Brown Maloney, Old Lyme, Connecticut 600.00

Blackbird 10th of Globe Hill 612588, calved May 4, 1940; sire, Globe Hill Lunarian 2d 536227; dam, Blackbird of Rosemere 216th 520128; Brooklands Farm, Fishkill, New York 475.00

Black Lassie of Globe Hill 10th 612586, calved April 23, 1940; sire, Junior Eric 3d of Page 451304; dam, Black Lassie of Globe Hill 512915; Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York 800.00

Globe Hill Blackbird 11th 612595, calved June 14, 1940; sire, Junior Eric 3d of Page 451304; dam, Briarcliff Blackbird 98th 471309; Harmony Farms, Douglasville, Pennsylvania 925.00

Globe Hill Edella 11th 612582, calved April 16, 1940; sire, Globe Hill Lunarian 2d 536227; dam, Globe Hill Edella 536220; Harmony Farms, Douglasville, Pennsylvania 1,075.00

Globe Hill Edella 20th 612589, calved May 4, 1940; sire, Globe Hill Lunarian 2d 536227; dam, Globe Hill Edella 2d 552-956; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 625.00

Globe Hill Blackbird 91st 633734, calved August 2, 1940; sire, Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff 477330; dam, Blackbriar Blackbird 16th 551772; D. L. Volker, Buffalo, New York 800.00

Good Hope K. Pride 2d 630482, calved September 6, 1940; sire, Prince Sunbeam 11th 543731; dam, Pride 36th of Sunbeam 461170; Firland Farm, Sand Lake, New York 450.00

Good Hope Reverina 590787, calved January 11, 1940; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305; dam, Blackbird Columbia of Wheatland 6th 559794; Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts 675.00

Good Hope Lady Pride 2d 606816, calved June 5, 1940; sire, Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377; dam, Briarcliff Pride 37th 484-979; Wm. Brown Maloney, Old Lyme, Connecticut 500.00

Sunset Clansilla 582665, calved May 8, 1939; sire, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402; dam, Sunset of Enchantress 3d 487766; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York 750.00

Sunset Queen 6th 618323, calved April 20, 1940; sire, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402; dam, Sunset Queen 2d 474790; Wm. Brown Maloney, Old Lyme, Connecticut 500.00

Sunset of Black Lassie 3d 618333, calved May 19, 1940; sire, Prideman 17th of Alpha Road 463402; Sunset Black Lassie 461390; H. I. Isbrandtsen, Bay Shore, Long Island, New York 525.00

Rally Edella 20th 596362, calved September 25, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455401; dam, Rally Edella 452519; H. D. Fox, Penn Yan, New York 700.00

Rally Kindew 3d 612904, calved February 24, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455401; dam, Rally Kindew 489225; Glen Angus Farm, Bel Air, Maryland 500.00

Cannon's Blackcap 574330, calved April 16, 1939; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 9th 527-554; dam, Bethel Blackcap 6th 531451; Dr. C. B. Esselstyn, Claverack, New York 1,600.00

Cannon's Mignonne 574329, calved April 15, 1939; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 9th 527554; dam, Bethel Mignonne 3d 531-458; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 975.00

Rally Blackcap Lassie 5th 610034, calved March 8, 1940; sire, Elban of Rally Farms 537250; dam, Rally Blackcap Lassie 3d 535434; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 375.00

Rally Blackcap 9th 624723, calved September 15, 1940; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; dam, Rally Blackcap 2d 489-237; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 675.00

Rally Burgess 7th 624716, calved June 14, 1940; sire, Rally Glenn 490307; dam, Rally Burgess 2d 489233; Herbert's Hill Farm, Westchester, Pennsylvania 400.00

Rally Glen Minnie 8th 624719, calved July 15, 1940; sire, Elban of Rally Farms 537250; dam, Rally Glen Minnie 465497; Malcolm Graham, Poughkeepsie, New York 475.00

Rally Pride 8th 573161, calved May 15, 1939; sire, Briarcliff Barbarian 7th 455-401; dam, Briarcliff Pride 28th 451839; L. A. Colton, Geneva, New York 675.00

Rufflands Miss Burgess 2d 604191, calved June 30, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Endren 550915; dam, Bethel Miss Burgess 9th 541042; T. B. Post, Geneva, New York 725.00

Quinton's Elba R. 604193, calved July 29, 1940; sire, Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529-663; dam, Briarcliff Eblina 6th 528907; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 950.00

—o—

U. S. RELAXES ON S. A. IMPORTS

Forecasts of an altered attitude of this government toward the importation of Argentine fresh beef have been partly confirmed with the approval of the Solicitor General of the Department of Agriculture to the shipment here of Argentine beef from the Island of Tierra del Fuego.

Since that portion of the cattle raising industry of Argentina is isolated from the mainland and since no hoof and mouth disease has ever been discovered there, officials felt safe in "interpreting" the embargo law as not applicable.

Meat production in Argentine packing plants last year totaled 2,150 million pounds, which is about half the total production. Packing house output last year came to 1,831 million pounds of beef and veal, 218 of lamb and mutton, and 101 of pork.

The new British trade agreement with Argentina, in addition to the quality of frozen beef specified—606 million pounds—calls for a larger percentage of canned beef than usual. It is reported from Buenos Aires that the order for canned beef has been increased to 100,000 metric tons—30,000 more than earlier reported. Instead of spreading shipments over the whole year up to September, 1941, the entire order for canned beef is being packed as quickly as possible.—Meats.

Enlargements

8 professional 4x6 enlargements from your roll 25 cents; 16 exposure rolls 50 cents: Argus rolls 3 cents per enlarged print. Mail to

Mohart Film Service, West Salem, Wisconsin

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid. Ear tags, Neck chains, Vet instruments. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

NECK CHAINS

Best quality neck chains at money-saving prices. 2 kinds to select from. Ear tags, tattoo markers and a complete line of stockmen's supplies. Write for free catalog.

Breeders Supply Co. Council Bluffs Iowa

GOING GONE!

That's the story on my HEAVY Neck Chain material.

However, I still have an ample supply of light weight equipment.

AND — The price is still Sixty-five Cents for Plate and Ring and Six Cents per foot for the Chain.

★ ★ ★

L. R. Morford

(The Chain Man) Iowa City, Ia.

Viking Vilac

The Choice of Breeders and Feeders of Champions.

A Cereal Yeast Mineral

Made to do the job, by men experienced in the cattle industry as well as mineral business.

Our Customers are our best salesmen.

A folder and list of users upon request.

Viking Laboratories

East 19th and Maury Streets,

P. O. Box 569 Phone 6-5139

DES MOINES, IOWA

More Profit from HAMPSHIRES

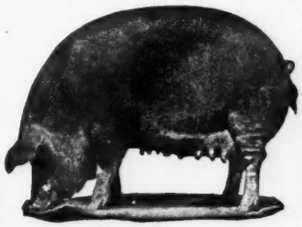
America's Original MEAT TYPE HOG

Today's market pays a premium for Hampshire meat type, more high-priced cuts, less lard. In addition Hampshires farrow and raise bigger litters of fast-growing pigs. World's best rustlers. Write for Free Illustrated Booklet explaining how Hampshires increase profits, for addresses of nearby breeders. 6 mo. subscription at ½ price to **Hampshire Herdsman**, biggest and best hog magazine published. 25c. For FREE copy of big, valuable **Better Sires Issue** write to:

Hampshire Herdsman

915-917 Com'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois.

Durocs Grow Faster



On less feed and raise larger litters. Here's why the majority of farmers and feeders prefer Durocs. For location of Duroc breeding stock and other information, write

United Duroc Record Ass'n

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Please!!

In order to give better service to our readers we must insist upon the receipt of all advertising copy to be in our office not later than the 1st of each month.

Mail Your Copy by the 25th of October

for the November Journal

★

Thanks

Only through your co-operation can we mail you your copy of the Journal on time. We will appreciate getting your copy as early as possible. If proofs are desired, copy should be here not later than the 20th of each month.

★

Regular Display Advertising Pays Real Profits

★

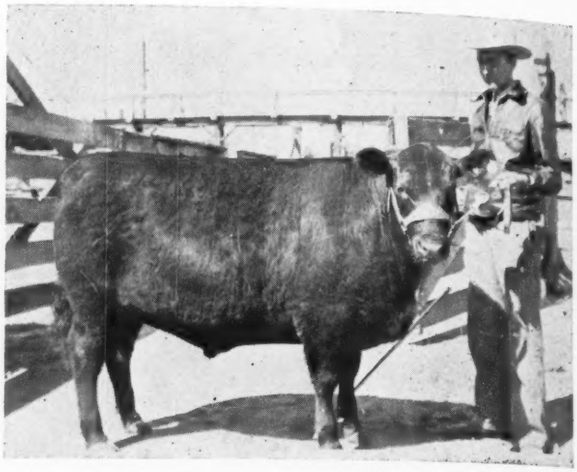
Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Aberdeen-Angus Grand Champion

By Fred Hahn

At Gallatin Junior Show Sells at 24½ Cents a Pound



BILL HARRER, Hyalite Ranch, Bozeman, Montana, age 15, and his Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer at the Junior show held at Spokane, Washington, in May of this year, which was also Reserve Grand Champion.

Another grand championship honor was added to the accomplishments of Aberdeen-Angus fat cattle in the Northwest when John Harrer whose father is a member of the Harrer Brothers Aberdeen-Angus firm running both registered and commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle on Hyalite Ranch near Bozeman, Montana, led his fine steer to the head of the class, later topped the breed and still later showed the calf to the grand championship over all breeds at the Gallatin County Junior feeders show held the latter part of August. The 4-H and F.F.A. clubs show together at this fair. The calf was bred by Harrer Brothers. He sold at 24½ cents per pound and weighed 1010 pounds, and went to the Hansen Packing Company. John showed his Aberdeen-Angus steer last year to the reserve championship at this same show and then topped the junior sale at thirty-four cents per pound. The 1941 show and sale was generally conceded to have been the best and most successful ever held in Montana.

It seems that the Harrer family is making Aberdeen-Angus history in Montana, for it was John's brother Bill, fifteen years old, who showed the champion Aberdeen-Angus steer in the 4-H division at the Spokane show in May, which was also reserve grand champion of the whole show. Again at the North Montana State Fair held at Great Falls in August Bill Harrer showed the top Aberdeen-Angus steer of the whole show and it sold for $18.25 per hundredweight.

Aberdeen-Angus steers have been in the back ground at the Northwest shows in the past and the Journal believes that the good work the Harrer boys are doing will have a good influence for the breed and attract more and more attention in the future. There is no reason why Vocational and 4-H club boys and girls in Montana should not be showing more and more Aberdeen-Angus calves each year. Many more good calves are now available so club leaders and directors should have little trouble finding top calves for their members. Harrer Brothers should be able to supply a good many top calves from their fine herd located on Hyalite Ranch near Bozeman, Montana; where visitors will find a pair of exceptionally well bred, outstanding herd bulls in service, viz: Glenelg Prince 6th and Ensign of Hyalite, who if we are not mistaken are following the service of the great bull Revolution of Page 11th 407252, who was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and the great cow Eline E. 4th of Page. There should be quality as well as breeding in this herd. This is another place where visitors will find a welcome.

The Elms

For Fall Delivery—Ten excellent foundation heifers, five bred, five open. Uniform in type and quality. Sired by Earl Marshall Again, an outstanding grandson of Earl Marshall. Also a few young bulls.

J. E. REED, BURNS MONTANA

Bulls and Heifers for Sale

These cattle are all sired by bulls of rich EARL MARSHALL breeding and they are from dams that are rich in the blood lines of old EARL MARSHALL, PRIZEMERE and REVOLUTION. It will be a pleasure to show these young cattle. Visitors are welcome and correspondence is invited.

W. B. GLEED, LIMA, MONTANA

Harrer Bros. Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Modern Type

Herd Sires:

Glenelg Prince 6th and Ensign of Hyalite . . . .

Young Stock always for Sale

Write or visit our Herds:

Hyalite Ranch, Bozeman, Montana

Kentucky—

Excellent Private Demand Forces Tattersall to Cancel Sale

By Gay Quammen

With a demand far in excess of the supply for Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock, the Tattersall Sale scheduled for Wednesday, September 24th was cancelled.

The Journal regrets that it learned too late to announce this cancellation in the September Journal. We are however pleased that the enthusiasm for breeding stock in Kentucky is such that to secure good cattle for a sale is difficult. The signs point to more and more new herds and more and better breeding stock for the pastures of the Blue Grass State.

In order to secure enough good cattle for next spring's annual Kentucky Breeders' Sale, we would like to suggest that breeders in the state, select a few of their top young females, and a good bull or two and keep them for that sale.

It may seem early to prepare for a 1942 spring sale, but there are a few cattle that we know of that are now being started for the '42 sale season. That it pays to get them ready is well known. A recent sale at which we were present made an average of more than seven hundred dollars. The cattle were selected early last spring. Plan to stage the best sale in Kentucky's history. To get that done, the best way is to start now.

SIBCO FARM

Eileenmere 299th 589562 heads our Registered Aberdeen-Angus herd.

H. B. Sipple, Winchester, Kentucky

The Pines

NOW OFFER:

A few bred cows. Also a number of good young bulls. Come and see what we have. You are always welcome.

GEORGE MIDDEN & SONS, Cynthiana, Ky.

HALCYON VALLEY FARM

Herd sire Prizemere R. 32d

For sale: A few bred heifers and 20 fine calves dropped in 1941. Our cow herd consists of 35 Elsa Erica and Blackcaps. Pay us a visit.

Wilbur Young, Owner

W. O. Hubbard, Mgr., Morganfield, Ky.

Clarkland FARMS

We have 10 eight month old bull calves ready to wean. They are real herd bull prospects, smooth, deep, short legged and thick with good heads. If you will need a good bull in 1942, come and see these calves and secure an early choice.

★ ★ ★

Lexington, Kentucky

Route 7.

R. M. CLARK JOHN BEATON JULIUS G. CLARK

Allenhurst

"The Packer's Type"

Herd Headed by the thick, wide, Eileenmere Bull

Allenmere 544672

Young Stock for Sale

Address—R. F. D. 2

J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Ky.

Hill's Angus

Thickness!

Every cow in our breeding herd must produce the thick kind of cattle or we sell her for beef. If you are in the market for some strictly choice young cattle with good blood lines, pay this herd a visit. We have that kind.

S. A. Hill

Harrodsburg, Kentucky

Lynnwood

We have in

Our Cow Herd

McHenry, Judy and Lantz Blackcaps, Enchantress, Evergreen and Elba Ericas, Blackbirds, Queen Mothers, McHenery Barbaras and Prides of Aberdeen. We like both size and quality.

★ ★ ★

You will like our cow herd when you see it. Come any time.

M. T. MINOR

DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

ELMROW STOCK FARM—We offer for sale Bulls, serviceable age and weanlings. Breeding and Individuality will please you. Visitors and Inquiries welcome.

HIGH & BUCKLEY, PEMBROKE, KENTUCKY

Kamilton 542689

Heads our herd of TWENTY cows of the Queen Mother and Pride of Aberdeen families. He is a double grandson of Perinthier of French Broad.

4 yearling Bulls for Sale

These are good strong youngsters ready to go. Will also have EIGHT bull calves for sale this fall.

W. F. Hardin & Son

SOUTH SHORE, KENTUCKY

Eileenmere 366th

A son of Eileenmere 85th the 1935 International Grand Champion.

Now Heads the Herd at

ECHO FARM

H. O. Barnes

★

18 Miles East of Louisville U. S. Route 60

Fishersville, Kentucky

Hill Crest

An Invitation

Hill Crest Farms herd extends a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to pay us a visit. Here you will find in service one of the strongest batteries of breeding bulls that has ever graced our breeding pens. These great bulls are being mated with what we believe to be one of the finest collections of cows and heifers in the South. The 1941 crop of calves at hand will verify this belief, all we ask is that you drop around this way and have a look for yourself. We almost always have something to spare.

Inspection Invited.

J. H. Quisenberry

Route 2

WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Midland Empire Fair and Rodeo

By Fred Hahne

Rosemere Captures Both Bull and Female Grand Championships

Because of the date of the Midland Empire Fair and Rodeo held at Billings, Montana, this year August 11th to 16th conflicting with the publication date of the annual anniversary edition, the Aberdeen - Angus Journal has never yet been able to have a representative from the office in attendance. However Superintendent of the cattle department, Mr. E. J. Maynard, has kindly supplied the list of placings together with a few comments which enables the presentation of the winnings. Six good strong herds made things interesting this year. They came from Iowa, Oregon, North and South Dakota and Missouri. The cattle made a most favorable showing, creating much new interest in the breed. The awards were quite well scattered. Rosemere won the senior and grand championship on bulls with the two year old Queenmere 321st, also the senior and grand championship for females with the aged cow, Jerome's Queen 772d A. 530715. She was extremely deep and thick and low set. In the bull section it was Hanna Stock Farms of Bordulac, North Dakota, that won the junior championship with their summer yearling Provost of Bordulac 606372 who together with the summer yearling junior champion female, Princess 9th of Bordulac, won the pair of yearlings. The pair is shown on this page. This same pair also won at Iowa and South Dakota. The Journal is indeed happy to note such a good strong show at Billings and believes that it did much to popularize the breed in the Northwest.

Another high spot for the breed at Billings was reached when Wilbur Reed, of Powell, Wyoming, showed his F. F. A. Aberdeen-Angus steer to the grand championship in the open steer class. This was an outstanding individual and he was retained for further showing. The calf had been bred by Homer C. Mann, who operates the Absaroka Stock Farm, near Powell where he is building an outstanding herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Following is the list of awards as supplied by Mr. Maynard:

EXHIBITORS:

Otto V. Battles, Maquoketa, Iowa; J. S. Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon; Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota; Roy Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa; H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota; T. A. Smart, Jr., Greenwood, Missouri.

BULLS:

Bulls calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Emblem C. 543612, Sawyer.

Bulls calved May 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939: 1—Queenmere 321st 544160, Battles; 2—Guttridge Blackdee 23d 577444, Guttridge Estate; 3—Progressor of Bordulac 562205, Hanna; 4—Beacon 2d of Bordulac 565411, Koster; 5—Pride of Everlo Maid 553879, Koster.

Bulls calved May 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939: 1—Guttridge Pridee 76th 589416, Guttridge Estate; 2—Barbarian of Rosemere 147th 571688, Battles; 3—Revolution H. 13th 591939, Hanna; 4—Guttridge Pridee 66th 577460, Guttridge Estate; 5—Queen's Blackbird King 582825, Sawyer.

Bulls calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940: 1—Prizemere 497th 588612, Battles; 2—General's Pride S. 601214, Sawyer; 3—Guttridge Blackdee 30th 603230, Guttridge Estate; 4—Sir Even Elba K. 600-488, Koster; 5—Edward S. 13th 604890, Smart.

Bulls calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940: 1—Provost of Bordulac 606372, Hanna; 2—Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065, Battles; 3—General Revolution S. 601216, Sawyer; 4—Sir Even Elba K. 2d 600490, Koster; 5—Guttridge Pridee 89th 621945, Guttridge Estate.

Bulls calved after September 1, 1940: 1—Guttridge Questor 10th (Sent for record), Guttridge Estate; 2—Prizemere 511th 603085, Battles; 3—Quinto 2d of Bordulac 606382, Hanna; 4—Queenmere 349th 603078, Battles; 5—Kendale Blackcap B. 60th 629-518, Koster.

Senior Champion Bull: Queenmere 321st 544160, Battles.

Junior Champion Bull: Provost of Bordulac 606-372, Hanna.

Grand Champion Bull: Queenmere 321st 544160, Battles.

Five Bulls: 1—Guttridge Estate; 2—Battles; 3—Koster; 4—Sawyer; 5—Smart.

Three Bulls: 1—Guttridge Estate; 2—Hanna; 3—Battles; 4—Sawyer; 5—Koster.

Two Bulls: 1—Guttridge Estate; 2—Battles; 3—Hanna; 4—Koster; 5—Sawyer.

COWS:

Cows calved May 1, 1937 to April 30, 1938: 1—Jerome's Queen 772d A. 530715, Battles; 2—Blackcap Lassie B. 25th 540883, Sawyer; 3—Elba's Miss Ernestine Mc 536423, Koster; 4—Elba's Miss Blackbird Kay 536422, Koster.

Cows calved May 1, 1938 to April 30, 1939: 1—Miss Guttridge 100th 566329, Guttridge Estate; 2—

(Please see top of next page)

An All Iowa Fair Champion

QUEEN ERCILLA 607920—Shown by Harold Brothersen, of Victor, Iowa, to the 4-H Club championship in the All Iowa Fair at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, August 10th to 15th, 1941 and then followed by placing fifth at the Des Moines, Iowa, State Fair. She is a daughter of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale.

The Journal is indebted to Harold Brothersen, son of Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Brothersen, of Victor, Iowa, for this picture of his All Iowa Fair champion at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, the week beginning August 10th. Harold is shown here with his heifer, Queen Ercilla 607920, who is from the same dam as the heifer that he showed to the same honor in 1937. I remember Harold well as a towsley headed youngster, always on hand when anyone went to the cattle barn or out to pasture to see the breeding cattle. He has been interested in Club work ever since he was big enough to enter the competitions, and always has made a good showing with his heifers and steers. On many occasions his entries have stood well up to the top in the red hot shows of Iowa State Fair at Des Moines. That he will continue to make a fine farmer with dad in the management of the splendid herd at Lone Elm Farm goes without saying. It is mighty fine when the young men see virtue sufficient in dad's business to become interested enough to enter into that business with a view to carrying on in the future. Maynard Jr., is another partner in this firm. A trio interested as the Brothersens are in the breeding and development of registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle surely will progress with the breed. The latchstring is always out on this farm.

Elba 4th of Bordulac 544730, Hanna; 3—Pride of Rosemere 549th 561481, Battles; 4—Black Esmere's Lady 569805, Koster; 5—Eone of Eisa S. 564918, Sawyer.

Cows calved May 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939: 1—Miss Guttridge 131st 589417, Guttridge Estate; 2—Elba 8th of Bordulac 588723, Hanna; 3—Queen of Rosemere 337th 572814, Battles; 4—Miss Guttridge 126th 577467, Guttridge; 5—Black Esmere's Lady 4th 579553, Koster.

Cows calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940: 1—Queen 10th of Bordulac 595912, Hanna; 2—Entelope E. B. 4th 616496, Battles; 3—Keturah S. 5th 601234, Smart; 4—Elvira S. 4th 601231, Smart; 5—Miss Guttridge 164th 610120, Guttridge Estate.

Cows calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940: 1—Princess 9th of Bordulac 606369, Hanna; 2—Miss Pride of E. M. 600491, Koster; 3—Queen Dolly 5th of Bordulac 595921, Hanna; 4—Miss Guttridge 177th 612469, Guttridge Estate; 5—Pastelmere's Anne (Sent for record), Sawyer.

Cows calved after September 1, 1940: 1—Miss Guttridge 187th (sent for record), Guttridge Estate; 2—Barbara of Rosemere 205th 603074, Battles; 3—Queen Dolly 6th of Bordulac 623419, Hanna; 4—Lady General S. 629822, Sawyer; 5—Miss Guttridge 188th (Sent for record), Guttridge Estate.

Senior Champion Female: Jerome's Queen 772d A. 530715, Battles.

Junior Champion Female: Princess 9th of Bordulac 606369, Hanna.

Grand Champion Female: Jerome's Queen 772d A. 530715, Battles.

Get of Sire: 1—Guttridge Estate; 2—Hanna; 3—Battles.

Graded Herd: 1—Battles; 2—Guttridge Estate; 3—Hanna.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Hanna; 2—Guttridge; 3—Battles.

Pair of Calves: 1—Guttridge Estate; 2—Battles; 3—Hanna.

—o—

Calls for Winners.

In reading page forty-nine of the December, 1919 issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal I learn Oakville Quiet Lad was International grand champion in 1910.

On the second day of August, 1941 I bought of William Watt, of Hartville, Missouri, a Queen Mother Pride bull, Ozark Mariner 624536. The country around Hartville was interesting because in 1863 the Second Missouri Cavalry of which my father was a member and less than 1,000 strong met Marmaduke and 3,000 men and cleaned up on them. The Second Missouri Cavalry was made up of seasoned troopers while Marmaduke's force was composed of raw recruits.

Saunders in his History of Aberdeen-Angus, page 102 gives the grand champions and I guess Reserve champions of the International up to 1937. Where can I find a continuing list? **Joseph Stewart**, Spickard, Missouri.

Here it is!

1903—Lucy's Prince 46181, Bradfute
1904—Lucy's Prince 46181, Bradfute
1905—Prince Ito 2d 54471, Martin
1906—Vala's Rosegay 63745, Sullivan
1907—Glenfoil Thick Set 2d 88142, Battles
1908—Glenfoil Thick Set 2d 88142, Battles
1909—Glenfoil Thick Set 2d 88142, McHenry
1910—Oakville Quiet Lad 109220, Battles
1911—Kloman 135617, Binnie
1912—Leroy 3d of Meadowbrook 95635, McGregor
1913—Erwin C. 136625, McHenry
1914-15 no show account foot and mouth
1916—Epistos 201189, Caldwell
1917—Ames Plantation Beau 219787, Ames
1918—Evenest of Bleaton 223224, Eckardt
1919—Idolmere 199904, Huggins
1920—Perinthian 323447, Huggins
1921—Prince Marshall 261280, Blandford
1922—Bar Marshall 229185, Jones
1923—Blackcap Revolution 287269, McGregor
1924—Black Marshall 11th 351907, Escher & Ryan
1925—Playman of Sunbeam 338509, Fullerton
1926—Quality Marshall 369886, Scripps
1927—Revolution 7th 387969, Harrison & Ryan
1929—Eileenmere 15th 398457, Harrison & Ryan
1930—Eventuation of Page, Briarcliff Farms
1931—Revolution 100th 429423, Strathmore Farms
1932—Envious Marshall 3d 438496, Brown
1933—Barbarian of Rosemere 64th 452187, Congdon & Battles
1934—Black Peer of St. Albans 456385, Fullerton
1935—Eileenmere 85th 470007, Tolan
1936—Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478362, Congdon & Battles
1937—Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109, Edwards
1938—Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521, Fullerton
1939—Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417, Brown
1940—Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001, Cremona

California "Here We Come"

(Continued from page 15)

back to Bakersfield and last week was shown at the Kern County fair where he was grand champion of the FFA and open shows both, and sold at auction at fifty cents per pound. He weighed just under 1000 pounds.

"Aberdeen-Angus are doing well this year, a calf of this breed shown by Arthur Hilarides, of Excelsior Union high school, Norwalk, California, won the FFA championship at the Los Angeles County fair, at Pomona, last week."

—o—

Remember This Date!

AUGUST 12th is the date of the Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus day supper to be held at the Cedar Rapids ALL-IOWA-FAIR. Arrange your plans so you are present at this meeting.

TO JUDGE AT OGDEN LIVE STOCK SHOW

Among the five judges who will direct the placing of the ribbons at the 1941 Ogden, Utah, live stock show to be held October 31st to November 6th will be found the name of Prof. Sherman S. Wheeler, of the University of Wyoming, who will preside in the Aberdeen-Angus arena according to announcement made by Manager E. J. Fjeldsted. The auction sale of feeder cattle will take place at 10:00 a. m. Thursday, Nov. 6.

Highland Farm

TWELVE HEAD of BULL CALVES for sale, good quality, short and blocky. Sixty top cows in breeding herd. Herd bull KAY of BROADMEAD 529914. Come see these calves. They will please.

A. M. MATSEN, BICKLETON, WASH.

ROSEMERE

The PREMIER HERD

(Established in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

Continuation of Famous Rosemere Bulls

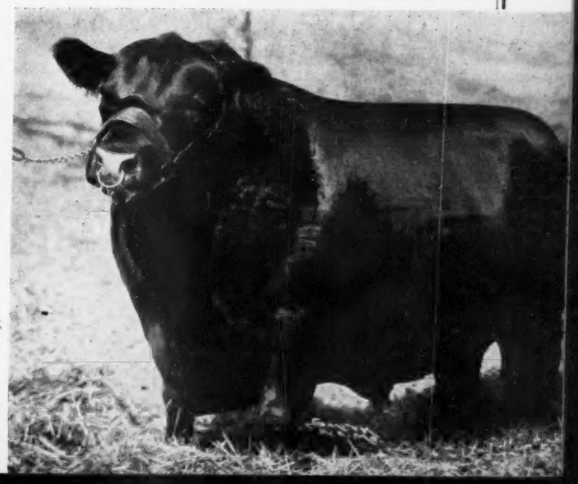
The products of Line Breeding to the Great Sire Oakville Quiet Lad

Blackmere 16th

By Prizemere 9th, First prize senior calf and junior champion bull Chicago International 1922, who after his retirement from the show ring made an enviable record as a sire, producing a number of outstanding show cattle and a great number of fine breeding animals. One of his sons, Blackcapmere 121st, is still making Aberdeen-Angus history by siring show cattle for the Pierces of Woodlawn Farm, amongst them being Blendmere of Woodlawn, Grand Champion Bull of the late shows of the 1940 season.

Prizemere 387th

By Prizemere 32d, undefeated two-year-old bull of the major shows of 1937. He was the top selling bull in the Congdon & Battles Dispersion Sale in 1938, going to Dr. George M. Laughlin, of Kirksville, Missouri, where he is making a fine record as a sire. A number of the best animals in the Laughlin show herd, which is doing so well this year, are by Prizemere 387th.



We invite inspection of the young herd sire prospects at the Iowa Rosemere Farm, which we think are the best we have ever had, and they are being priced reasonably. For further information concering them write

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner

Maquoketa, Iowa Yakima, Wash.

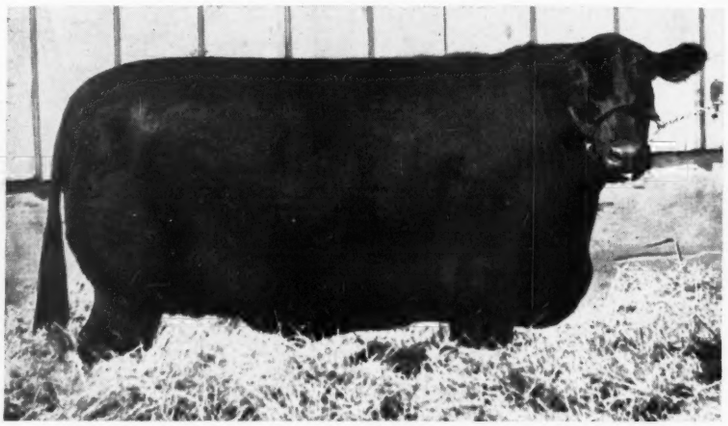
The Kirschbaum Auction

By Fred Hahne

Selmar Anderson, Kirkman, Iowa Buys Eve 11th of Longview

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Kirschbaum, of Defiance, Iowa, drew a splendid day for their draft sale which was held at the fair grounds sale pavilion at Harlan, Iowa, on Tuesday, September 23d, and a good sized as well as interested crowd from several states occupied the seats. Cols. A. W. Thompson, of Lincoln, Nebraska, and N. G. Kraschel, of Harlan, Iowa, occupied the auction box and did a nice piece of work. While the bidding was none too fast, the general average was nevertheless quite satisfactory. Col. Marion Armentrout, of Harlan, assisted in the ring.

The bulls were sold first, ten of them including a pair of bull calves and three short yearlings, made an average of $205.75 per head. Top bull was found when O. L. Williams, of Scranton, Iowa, claimed the good, soggy, low set, nice headed, Applewood Bandolier 65th 597219, to whom most of the young heifers had been bred. The price was $355.00 which made him one of the real bargains of the auction. He is a son of Ed Polka's great breeding bull, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885, who in turn was a son of the famous show and breeding bull Blackbird Bandolier of Page; making this bull a half brother to the International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th, and he a grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, by old Earl Marshall. The dam of this bull is Ehora 16th of Longview, a line bred Earl Marshall cow, her sire and dam both being by Excelsior Marshall Again.



EVE 11th of LONGVIEW 582761—Top cow in the Kirschbaum auction at Harlan, Iowa, Tuesday, September 23d, selling at $365.00 to Selmar Anderson, of Kirkman, Iowa.

The second top bull was Ex Elidur of Longview 621736, an April yearling son of Exceleen of Longview 470823 and Erica Ehora K. 4th 441051, a straight Kirschbaum bred bull, upon a strictly straight McHenry back ground. This youngster became the property of Gardas Brothers, of Sibley, Iowa, at the conservative price of $310.00.

The thirty-two females passed the auction stand at an average of $186.50 per head, and was topped by a bid of $365.00 sent in by Selmar Anderson, of Kirkman, Iowa. This bid proved to be the sale top and passed ownership of Eve 11th of Longview 582761, to the Southwest Iowa breeder at a price that certainly looks like a great bargain. She is a wonderfully thick, low set, good headed young cow, produced by the Kirschbaums, and sold bred to Applewood Bandolier 65th. She is a double granddaughter of Excelsior Marshall Again.

Her runnerup for top honors was Eureka of Longview 538901, and her heifer calf by Excelvere of Longview. She sold rebred to Applewood Bandolier 65th, to Ed Polka, of Riverton, Nebraska, at $350.00. Mr. Polka never overlooks an opportunity to add a good one to his already splendid herd of breeding cows. This one is a daughter of Exceleen of Longview, by Excelsior Marshall Again, and has for a dam Erica Ehora K., by old Earl Marshall. Her second dam being a daughter of Eston of Denison.

Buyers on this occasion may well be proud of their purchases for they were made at a price level that while satisfactory to the Kirschbaums will also allow the cattle to go along on a profitable basis in their new homes. Following is a complete list of the sales:

SUMMARY:

42 Head,	$8025.00,	average	$191.10
10 Bulls,	2057.50,	average	205.75
32 Cows,	5967.50,	average	186.50
Top 5 Head,	1672.50,	average	337.50
Top 10 Head,	2870.00,	average	287.00
Top 15 Head,	3847.50,	average	256.50
Top 20 Head,	4762.50,	average	238.13

Top Bull—Applewood Bandolier 65th 597219, calved February 12, 1940; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; O. L. Williams, Scranton, Iowa 355.00

Top Cow—Eve 11th of Longview 582761, calved June 22, 1939; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; Selmar Anderson, Kirkman, Iowa 365.00

Two spring heifer calves sold at $95.00 each.

BULLS:

Applewood Bandolier 65th 597219, calved February 12, 1940 sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885; Dam, Ehora 16th of Longview 545463; O. L. Williams, Scranton, Iowa....$355.00

Everel 2d of Longview 621734, calved January 7, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823, dam, Erica K. 2d of Longview 471688; Henry Mathis, Hancock, Iowa..... 220.00

Ex Elidur of Longview 621736, calved April 12, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470-823; dam, Erica Ehora K. 4th 441051; Gardas Bros., Sibley, Iowa..... 310.00

Eledure of Longview 621-737, calved April 20, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Ehora 6th of Longview 480852, Albert Larson, Harlan, Iowa..... 135.00

Elsworth of Longview 621738, calved May 14, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Elaine of Longview 2d 538898; Theo. Buell, Holstein, Iowa..... 195.00

Ejector 4th of Longview 621742, calved May 21, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470-823; dam, Erica Ejector K. 441046; Dick Powell, Harlan, Iowa..... 170.00

Exern of Longview 632964, calved December 28, 1940; sire, Ernoa's Duke 541601; dam, Evergreen 5th of Longview 575232; John Grant, Adair, Iowa 200.00

Ever 2d of Longview 632968, calved January 25, 1941; sire, Ernoa's Duke 541601; dam, Evergreen M. 4th 389812; Ben Lee, Harlan, Iowa 187.50

Eston of Longview 632967, calved January 24, 1941; sire, Excelvere of Longview 549-033; dam, Evanoff 12th of Longview 538-900; J. M. O'Connor, Missouri Valley, Iowa 135.00

Everel 3d of Longview 632969, calved February 3, 1941; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Erica K. 2d of Longview 471688; Charles Burchart, Avoca, Iowa..... 150.00

COWS:

Elvera 7th of Longview 597093, calved December 28, 1939; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Elvera of H. S. 32d 405167 Wallis Farms, Mondamin, Ia. 182.50

Eve 11th of Longview 582761, calved June 22, 1939; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam Eve of Longview 470571; Selmar Anderson, Kirkman, Iowa..... 365.00

Exebena of Longview 605548, calved June 17, 1939; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470-823; dam, Elban Excel 441053; Neil Smith, Leon, Iowa..... 160.00

Eureka of Longview 538901, calved July 23, 1937; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Erica Ehora K. 386570; Ed Polka, Riverton, Nebraska 350.00

Fairland Elmeno 3d 581089, calved April 4, 1939; sire, Barbara's Marshall 5th 508-595; dam, Fairland Elmo 496926; F. W. Hasserbock, Sibley, Iowa 170.00

Elaine of Longview 2d 538898, calved July 15, 1937; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470-823; Neil Smith, Leon, Iowa..... 292.50

Fairland Blackcap 65th 581090, calved May 16, 1939; sire, Barbara's Marshall 5th 508585; dam, Fairland Blackcap 55th 503-729; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 190.00

Esteem 2d of Longview 582763, calved July 24, 1939; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470-823; dam, Evanoff Esteem 4th 365514; R. S. Scott, Garden Grove, Iowa..... 177.50

Eulalia of Longview 4th 564165, calved September 23, 1938; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Elbena of Longview 3d 506153; Houston Bros., Dunlap, Iowa..... 195.00

Fairland Blackcap 64th 551012, calved June 28, 1938; sire, Barbara's Marshall 5th 508-595; dam, Fairland Blackcap 54th 493283; Ed Jenson, Irwin, Iowa 200.00

Eileen 3d of Longview 501440, calved May 15, 1935; sire, Ever Marshall B. 442277; dam, Eileen of Longview 470819; R. S. Scott, Garden Grove, Iowa..... 162.50

Fairland Elmeno 537317, calved July 12, 1937; sire, Barbara's Marshall 5th 508595; dam, Fairland Elmo 496926; Neil Smith, Leon, Iowa 135.00

Elbena of Longview 2d 473144, calved June 21, 1933; sire, Excelsior Marshall Again 408170; dam, Elbena 323975; Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri (Bull calf, Jos. L. Kwopfiszeoki, Panama, Iowa, $122.50)..... 287.50

Fairland Blackcap 62d 539393, calved August 10, 1937; sire, Barbara's Marshall 5th 508-595; dam, Fairland Blackcap 54th 493283; Ray Bond, Earlham, Iowa..... 215.00

Enid of Longview 5th 621735, calved January 20, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470-823 dam, Erica Enid 6th 423193; R. S. Scott, Garden Grove, Iowa..... 165.00

Fairland Elmeno 4th 598933, calved May 12, 1940; sire, Joan's Bandolier 551570; dam, Fairland Elmeno 537317; Carl Escher,

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 65th 597219—By Bandolier of Anoka 3d topped the Kirschbaum bull sale at $355.00, and sold to O. L. Williams, of Scranton, Iowa.

Cumming, Iowa 150.00

Elvera 8th of Longview 621739, calved May 15, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470-823; dam, Elvera 2d of Longview 480851 Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri..... 225.00

Ehora Again of Longview 621740, calved May 17, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Ehora 5th of Longview 477-133; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma.. 195.00

Euphorbia of Longview 597095, calved January 6, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Ehora 4th of Longview 477-132; LeRoy Miller, Clarinda, Iowa..... 150.00

Fairland Blackcap 66th 602531, calved April 16, 1940; sire, Joan's Bandolier 551570; dam, Fairland Blackcap 55th 503729; Waldo Lundt, Linn Grove, Iowa..... 122.50

Blackbird Scheef 2d (Sent for record), calved March 15, 1940; sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854; dam, Blackbird Scheef 436663; Harold Finley, Harlan, Iowa..... 155.00

Evadne 3d of Longview 621744, calved May 30, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470-823; dam, Erica Evadne 403692; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma..... 145.00

Erica Scheef (Sent for record), calved March 14, 1940 sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854; dam, Erica En Ami 4th 431541; Le Roy Miller, Clarinda, Iowa 172.50

Ehora Again 2d of Longview 621741, calved May 20, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Ehora 8th of Longview 482-741; Otto Franks, Manilla, Iowa..... 177.50

Evanoff Scheef (Sent for record), calved March 17, 1940; sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854; dam, Evanoff K. 429671; Grover B. Lundt 175.00

Evenite 8th of Longview (Sent for record); calved June 1, 1940; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Evenite 2d 395633; H. E. Shannon, Kirkman, Iowa..... 107.50

Evanoff of Sunny Slope 3d (Sent for record); Sire, Escort of Irwin 2d 519854; dam, Evanoff of Sunny Slope 2d 494103; Alvin Sunderman, Clarinda, Iowa 135.00

Elta 2d of Longview 621746, calved August 30, 1940; sire, Excelvere of Longview 549-033; dam, Elta of Longview 531233; Ed Polka, Riverton, Nebraska..... 140.00

Fairland Blackcap 67th 600482, calved August 30, 1940; sire, Joan's Bandolier 551-570; dam, Fairland Blackcap 64th 551-012; Walter Findlay, Harlan, Iowa..... 100.00

Ehora 18th of Longview 632966, calved January 13, 1941; sire, Excelvere of Longview 549033; dam, Ehora 10th of Longview 506152; Marvin Carse, Carson, Iowa 192.50

Evanoff 13th of Longview 632970, calved February 12, 1941; sire, Exceleen of Longview 470823; dam, Evanoff Esteem K. 2d 401247; H. E. Shannon, Irwin, Iowa..... 100.00

—o—

Really A Young Breeder.

While checking over the spring sale reports the other day it was discovered that Odell Swindler, a lad of eleven years, residing on route 5, at Zanesville, Ohio, who had accompanied his neighbor Mr. Jess L. Digar, to the Hilldale Farms auction recently was perhaps the youngest bidder on the seats. Odell, a fine chap who has been successful in the growing of swine and turkeys had decided to invest his earnings in the beginning for an Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd. He liked Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 13th 562734, a 1938 daughter of Anoka Bandolier 2d 495433, an October, 1938, heifer about ready to deliver a calf to the service of Creswell Pride General a double grandson of Revolution of Page 11th, one of the great breeding sons of the famous International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The young man sat upon the seats and bid like a trojan, ending the bidding by paying a round three hundred dollars for his heifer. The Journal joins with those upon the seats on that occasion in wishing this young man all the success in the world with his heifer, and here's hoping the calf she dropped will develop into a purple ribbon winner.

Want Jobs

On Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus Farms for Herdsman students. Recommendations furnished. Address Animal Husbandry Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Harvlawn

Cattle you will like at a price you can afford.

FRED R. LONG, MARNE, IOWA

Yearling Bulls sired by

Marshall 5th of Page 493664

By Revolution of Page 11th 407252, and out of dams by Revolution 91st 423971. This is the line that sold for the high dollar at the Lonjac dispersion sale.

JOHNSON BROS., GREENVILLE, IOWA

BUENA FARM

We are still talking about ERI BELL BOY 502952 and his outstanding sons and daughters to be seen at the farm just north of Knoxville, Iowa. We welcome you to stop in and see them at any time.

Ray and Herbert Cline, Knoxville, Iowa

700 Choice

Aberdeen-Angus Steer Calves . .

Top Feeder Calves

Available Oct. 20 to 30

Reasonable pound prices. Write or wire at once for details.

Forrest M. Larmer

506 Security Bldg., Davenport, Iowa

Homeland—one of Iowa's Top Herds

For the Marshalltown Sale:

2 Bulls and 12 Females

Both bulls are August yearlings ready for service. One Blackcap cow with bull calf at foot and rebred. One cow with heifer calf at foot and rebred. One cow well along in calf. Three bred heifers, and eight open heifers constitute our consignment.

MEIER BROS., MELBOURNE, IOWA.

Justamere Stock Farm

Our two good herd bulls BARA'S REVOLUTION 2d 558449, and REVOLUTION 200th 581507, mated to SIXTY GOOD COWS, plus good equipment have built a good business. I am now offering a few GOOD BULLS from six to twelve months old. See them.

MANLY MILES, RICEVILLE, IOWA

4 Cows with Calves at side and 3 Bred Heifers

To be sold in the

Cedar Rapids Sale, Oct. 1st

For particulars address

G. L. THOMPSON, LAMONT, IOWA

30 Sappy Young Bulls

Ready for Service

18 Nice Yearling Heifers

A large crop of youngsters, both Bulls and Heifers, all sired by either Bell Boy M. K.; Queenmere 260th; Cavalier 3d; or Blackcap Bell Boy 3d. Many of them are outstanding.

H. D. Miller, Morley, Iowa

Herd Sires:

Bell Boy A. 504404 and... Revolution's Supreme 560783

We have some of the best prospects coming on, sired by BELL BOY A. that we have ever had on the farm. They are the low down, thick kind—real herd bull prospects. Better see these calves and make your selections early as they are the kind that don't stay around long. Our Motto: "THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD".

I. E. KEMP, MARION, IOWA

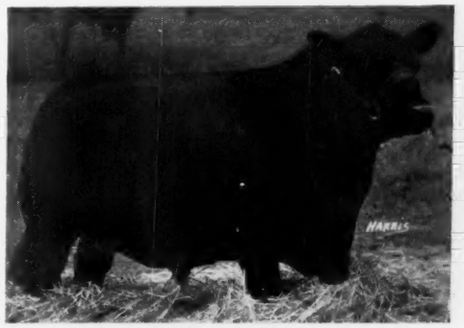
Will sell choice of Two McHenry Blackcap Bulls

MARSHALLMORE—Calved September 23, 1940; sire Marshall Strathmore by The Earl of Strathmore and from Blackcap Empress 72d by Earl Marshall. One of the breed's top bulls of the day. This calf's dam is from a full sister to Blackcap Revolution. ● ● ● DOUBLE BLACKCAP—Calved November 17, 1940, by The Earl of Strathmore and from Blackcap Strathmore 9th who is a daughter of Revolution 81st and Blackcap Harrison 17th, a full sister to Blackcap Revolution. HURRY if YOU WANT ONE OF THEM. Earl Marshall close up all over.

Both are Tops

Address James R. Davis

Strathmore Farms, Webster City, Iowa



M. R. Cue 560938

A SON of ENNIUS 484341, the ten year old bull that has sired a fine lot of calves here on MEEK RANCH. Out of BLACKBIRD SUE 2d 410828, the grand old cow that has produced SIX BULL CALVES and every one a good one. Two being steered and went on to win 4-H Club Championships . . . M. R. CUE was retained to follow Ennius, but will probably be offered for sale in our spring sale as we have a full brother, dropped in May, coming on.

MEEK RANCH Frank W. Pearson, owner Harold C. Fritzel, manager **MILTON, IOWA**

Oklahoma - Kansas

By Fred Hahne

Griffith Herd at Big Cabin, Oklahoma, Offered at Private Treaty

The unexpected has happened. Mr. C. E. Griffith, of Big Cabin, Oklahoma, who has been assembling a splendid herd of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle on his Mount Riga Farms announces today that he has sold the farm, which necessitates the disposal of his entire Aberdeen-Angus herd. All of which is offered for immediate private treaty consideration. There are forty-one females in the lot. The outstanding son of that great Fullerton herd bull Revolution of Sunbeam and Ida 6th of Sunbeam will be included. This bull calved May 19th, 1938, is a full brother to the steer that Edna Mae Brown showed to the reserve grand championship in the Junior feeding division at the 1938 International, being runnerup in competition for that honor with the famous Mercer who became the grand champion of the show over all breeds.

His sire is a son of the popular International grand champion Revolution 100th who was a son of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution, one of five sons of Earl Marshall to win that coveted prize. The paternal grandam, Elga Marshall 9th, a daughter of the International grand champion Revolution 7th, by Blackcap Revolution, was one of the grandest matrons retained at Strathmore Farms during her life time. She was a daughter of Elga Marshall 29th, making her a half sister to Revolution 100th.

His dam by Proud Marshall of Sunbeam who was a double bred Earl Marshall bull, through his son and daughter Evotion Marshall and Pride Perfection 22d, of that famous tribe of outstanding show and breeding cattle for the Eschers.

We watched Mr. Griffith make many of his selections at the Sunbeam sales where he displayed splendid knowledge of type, breeding and quality. The females he chose were uniformly good throughout. The display advertisement on the opposite page reveals the number of individuals in this private treaty offering and their sires. The forty-one head of females include a group of twenty-two two year old heifers, fifteen of which have calves at foot and three more are springers. Then there are nineteen yearlings. Where the calves are old enough these cows with calves at foot have been bred as they have been in company with the herd bull while at pasture. This is a fine place for someone who can handle the lot to take advantage of the careful selections that have been made by Mr. Griffith. The Journal is sorry to know that this collection is to be sold for it had counted on Mr. Griffith developing a great breeding plant on Mount Riga Farms. It is hoped however that some enterprising cattleman will purchase and keep this group together and carry on from this point to the building of a great herd of breeding cattle. It is seldom that one has the opportunity to procure a foundation herd so carefully selected and of such desirable ages. Usually Aberdeen-Angus cattle live to a ripe old age, frequently living and producing past the age of twenty years. Here is a plant that will last a long while. Better not lose any time in having a look.

—o—

Has the Right Idea.

Those interested in establishing breeding herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in any new section of the country may rest assured that no sooner than their good cattle get well established that neighbors will become interested and other new herds will quickly result. Superintendent M. G. Duncan, of the Clark County Hospital, at Owen Wisconsin, is one of the pioneers following just this plan. Mr. Duncan Writes: "I beg to advise that I have thirty-one pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cows and heifers at this time. Six of the cows have calves at foot and we expect three more to calve soon. It is our idea to build this herd to about 100 females with the hope of interesting many of the farmers up here in northern Wisconsin in the raising of some beef cattle." The successful building of this herd will undoubtedly influence others to join the Aberdeen-Angus ranks.

—o—

Sells Pair of Bulls.

Mr. J. L. Buford, Pulaski, Tennessee, reports the recent sale of a pair of sons of his herd bull Eileenmere 262d 560262, a son of the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th and Eborea 87th. One became the property of Mr. R. L. Malone, of Florence, Alabama, and the other one went to Mrs. Dan Anthony, of Pulaski, Tennessee.

—o—

International Premium List.

Prizes that in total will amount to approximately $100,000.00 are announced in the premium list for the 1941 International Live Stock Exposition and Horse Show, which is now available on request to all prospective exhibitors.

The International will celebrate its 42d anniversary this year as the nations foremost live stock show. In more recent years it has come to include the largest farm crops show in the country, known as the International Grain and Hay Show.

Separate premium lists are issued for the crops show, and these are also available, according to Manager B. H. Heide.

Entries for the live stock classes will close on November 1st, with the exception of the carlots of cattle, sheep and swine, for which entries will be accepted up to a week before the show opens. Crops show entries will close on November 10th.

—o—

Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle To Alabama.

Thirty-two head of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cows, heifers, and calves, from Nebraska were bound for Alabama the last week of September. These cattle were raised by L. D. and R. A. Spence, at Crab Orchard, Nebraska, in Johnson County, and consigned to David G. Johnson, of Hardaway, Alabama.

Consignments of Nebraska raised Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock have gone as far east as Maryland and as far west as Hawaii in the past two years and now comes a shipment to Alabama in the sunny south. The cattle sent to Alabama will be used as breeding stock to improve the cattle in that sector.

The purchaser operates several farms and is increasing his cattle numbers to take care of the acres being retired from cotton. Mr. Johnson, formerly attended the college of Agriculture at Lincoln.

Breeding and Feeding cattle
For sale at all times. I have enjoyed the greatest business in the history of my herd during the past year. Write me your wants or stop and see me.
JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Offering
100 COWS
Heifers and Bulls
At Private Treaty
Farm 1¾ Miles South of Town
Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kansas

Sunflower Farm — Keith & Bob Swartz
Eylar Ranch — Jim Swartz, Mgr.
200 Cows Under one management
Herd Headed by
REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE 543407—A grandson of Revolution 7th. Bred by us. He and his calves are in our "41" show herd. And BLACK PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM—By Black Peer of St Albans.
20 Good Yearling Bulls for sale.
EVEREST, KANSAS

I will sell up to 15 Cows
3 daughters of Prince Marshall
The International Grand Champion son of Earl Marshall. A Blackbird and two Ericas. The rest of these cows are granddaughters of Prince Marshall. An opportunity to purchase Prince Marshall breeding close up. Write or come see them. Herd Bull: EDICT'S PRIDE 3d 514331.
Grover S. Jones, Chitopa, Kans.

Highland—Offers Young Bulls and Heifers; also a Few Cows
They are bred along the same lines as Marvin's Steer that won the Aberdeen-Angus breed championship and then became reserve grand champion of the entire show. He was sired by one of Roy Poland's bulls. HERD BULLS IN SERVICE: Plowman's Revolution 534639; Erica Energy's Revolution 600237; and Erica's Bandolier L. If you are looking for bulls that will do the job well, see what we have on offer. The heifers and cows are good too.
Ralph Poland, Junction City—KANSAS—Marvin Poland, Chapman

75 Good Angus Calves
For Sale October 20th
Also a few aged cows. Commercial herd started in 1923 from Johnson Workman's herd.
Elmer Smith, Bloomington, Kans.

Opportunity Knocks Once Again!

REVOLUTION 3d of SUNBEAM 548687—By Revolution of Sunbeam 468380, the great breeding son of the phenomenal International Grand Champion Revolution 100th. A full brother to the Reserve Grand Champion Steer at the 1938 International. Scale and substance combined with depth and smoothness.

Including

The Herd Bull

Pedigree for Revolution 3d of Sunbeam 548687

Sire: Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blkcp McHenry 104th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear B.
			Elga Elliott 12th
	Elga Marshall 9th 446274	Revolution 7th 387969	Blackcap Revolution
			Eva of Glencar. 8th
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear B.
			Elga Elliott 12th
Dam: Ida 6th of Sunbeam 436392	Proud Marshall of Sunbeam 377261	Evotion Marshall 351893	Earl Marshall 183780
			Energette 2d 203417
		Pride Perfection 22d 351906	Earl Marshall 183780
			Pride Ever 146151
	Lady Pearl of Sunbeam 338505	Blackcapper of Leaside 175361	Black Opal 125453
			Blackcap Lady B.
		Lady Pearl of Lone Dell 188744	Ben Hur of Lone D.
			Walda N. 108806

Having Sold Mount Riga Farms I must sell my Aberdeen-Angus Herd Immediately—They are Priced that way . . . . .

41 Head in All

That is, there are 41 head of females—cows, two year olds, and yearlings, all carefully selected from Fullerton's Sunbeam herd at Miami, Oklahoma: All have been in pasture with the bulls; about 15 have calves at foot; and some are rebred; the bulls are a yearling son of Revolution 100th the 1931 International Grand Champion; and a three year old son of Revolution of Sunbeam. There are 3 daughters of Revolution of Sunbeam; one by Barbarian 2d of Sunbeam; three by Barbarian of Rosemere 88th; four by Barbarian of Rosemere 103d; eleven by Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam; ten by Quality Sunbeam 2d; three by Eolide Revolution; one by the International Grand Champion Black Prince of Sunbeam; and one by Prizemere 277th; also four heifers that have been sent for record. Get busy if you want the bargain of a lifetime. Address, or wire, or better still come and see them.

C. E. Griffith, owner : Big Cabin, Okla.

Minnesota Breeders Sale

By Fred Hahne

A. A. Harnack & Son, Remsen, Iowa, Buy Top Bull at $375.00

The Third Annual Sale held under the auspices of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, held again at Blue Earth, drew a cool day following excessively heavy rains that perhaps kept a good many away. However the crowd was fully as large and perhaps larger than any previous sale drew. Those who attended this year's auction were happily surprised to find the cattle in such good form and of such good type and quality. They were comparable with many of the top sale cattle of the year when it came to individuality and correctness of type. The twenty-five young bulls were the best these breeders have yet assembled. When a group of twenty-five young bulls pass the auction stand at an average of $177.40 per head, with the high point of $375.00 being reached but once, it is ample evidence that the demand was good. The prices were not half as fancy as were the cattle throughout. It looks like folks interested in procuring Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle worth the money, and then some, would check this sale for next year and be there to take advantage of the many bargains. It was good to see the Campbell Brothers, of Utica, back with a bull that made the sale top of $375.00. This was a Binnie Blackcap April yearling that was made grand champion in the showing which preceeded the sale. He was Highland Binnie-Mere 621-087, and was sired by Blackcapmere 121st 480102, a strictly Rosemere bred bull that traces twice to Prizemere 9th. The dam of this bull was by Excell Marshall who is a double grandson of Excelsior Marshall. The second dam is a granddaughter of the International grand champion Kloman. He became the property of A. A. Harnack & Son, of Remsen, Iowa.

G. E. Munson, of Burdette, Minnesota, claimed the second high bull when he bid $270.00 for Baxter Blackcap 2d 621820, a May yearling son of Bandolier Marshall 3d, and a grandson of both Blackbird Bandolier of Page and Eventuation of Page. He was a neat, low set, thick made youngster filled to the brim with Earl Marshall breeding in addition to that of Faultless Pass, and other prominent Escher and McHenry tribes. This bull was offered from the Strickler Brothers herd at Euclid. Several more bulls sold above the $200.00 mark.

Some of the biggest bargains of the season made their appearance when the cows and heifers passed through the ring. For the most part they were of good type, good quality, well made and in excellent fit. An average of $150.00 per head is far from the right price on this quality of cattle, and yet the consignors were very well pleased with the reception given their cattle. The Valley Mound herd belonging to E. A. and E. W. Brown, of Luverne, presented a real cow in Effileen of Valley Mound 13th and she sold at the female top of $235.00 and carried with her a beautiful heifer calf. She is a daughter of Earl Eric Revolution 2d whose sire and dam were Revolution 81st and the famous show cow Erica Marie 9th. The pair will make a fine addition to the A. J. Piper & Son herd at Chester, Iowa. There were many other outstanding bargains that sold below this level.

Mr. H. W. Steele, of Appleton, Minnesota, was present to assemble a great lot of these females for a foundation herd. What we considered two of the nicest things to fall to the bid of Mr. Steele, was a pair of outstanding February and March 1940 daughters of Kimberly, that were from the Bruno Teuchert herd. They were thick, low set little ladies that looked like several times the money, $410.00 for the pair. Kimberly is a son of Revolution 2d of Strathmore who was sired by the International grand champion Revolution 100th and had for dam the great cow Padington of Page. Most of the cattle remained within the state of Minnesota. Following is a list of the sales above $100.00 each. Four club heifers that sold up to $90.00 each are not included in the averages.

Dad Tellier did a nice job of selling.

SUMMARY:

61 head	$9852.50, average	$161.52
25 Bulls	4435.00, average	177.40
36 cows	5417.50, average	150.49
Top 5 head	1365.00, average	273.00
Top 10 head	2420.00, average	242.00
Top 15 head	3390.00, average	226.00

Top Bull—Highland Binnie-Mere 621087, (Campbell Bros.) calved April 3, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102. A. A. Harnack & Son, Remsen, Iowa 375.00

Top Cow—Effileen of Valley Mound 13th 528144, (Brown) calved September 27, 1937. A. J. Piper & Sons, Chester, Iowa .. 235.00

BULLS:

Fillmore Blackbird 614817, calved April 9, 1940; sire, Blackcap Revo M. 556437; dam, Sunnyslope Blackbird 8th 514480; John J. Hauschildt & Sons, Red Wing, Minnesota 155.00

Pride of Fillmore 2d 614818, calved April 19, 1940; sire, Blackcap Revo M. 556437; dam, Sunnyslope Prudence 2d 500803; Peterson Brothers, Albert Lea, Minnesota .. 165.00

Kasaloma 606036, calved June 12, 1940; sire, Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d 533165; dam, Kasso of Valley Mound 10th 503579; Tellman Thompson, Appleton, Minnesota 225.00

Eshott Banor 606051, calved August 22, 1940; sire, Blackbird Banor M. 543022; dam, Ebnight of Valley Mound 19th 523-896; Henry Kording, Hayfield, Minnesota .. 140.00

Ebright of Valley Mound 606052, calved September 2, 1940; sire, Blackbird Banor M. 543022; dam, Entella of Valley Mound 10th 435929; E. I. Wright, Ellendale, Minnesota 165.00

Highland Black Monarch 627700, calved February 12, 1940, sire, Highland Evaxus 515034; dam, Highland Barbara Laura 2d 518059; John D. Stevenson, Delhi, Minnesota 140.00

Highland Binnie-Mere 621087, calved April 3, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam, Blackcap of Binnie Dell 27th 512-994; A. A. Harnack & Son, Remsen, Iowa 375.00

Highland Blendmore 621095, calved April 20, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480-102; dam, Highland Blend B. 516739; Leslie Lloyd & Raymond Hanson, Lake Crystal, Minnesota 200.00

Elmdale's Marshall 9th 595466, calved November 10, 1939; sire, Marshall 5th of Page 493664; dam, Erica's Mary Ann 508-534; George F. Weick, Graceville, Minnesota 250.00

Enchanter 9th of Elmdale 601662, calved April 1, 1940; sire, Juror 10th of Page 552764; dam, Ericmore's Enarco E. 475-863; Fred Swanson, Garvin, Minnesota 200.00

Boland of D. C. 5th 614711, calved September 18, 1940; sire, Boland of Valley Mound 3d 503577; dam, Katinka of Oak Vale 499619; Lewis O. Thur, Le Center, Minnesota 120.00

Prosperity 5th of Scotland Yard 621683, calved May 28, 1940; sire, Kendale Blackcap 26th 477640; dam, Ethiopia of Strathmore 467224; Lawrence Staloch, Wells, Minnesota 150.00

Adam of Eden 621688, calved June 14, 1940; sire, Kendale Blackcap 26th 477-640; dam, Ruby of Scotland Yard 517723; Joe Larson, Albert Lea, Minnesota 145.00

Barney of Aberfoyle 613849, calved April 20, 1940; sire, Lodi 14th of Justamere 542962; dam, Eron's Beauty 3d 534068; Evan L. Owens, Lake Crystal, Minnesota 235.00

Marshallmere 7th 613856, calved May 6, 1940; sire, Lodi 14th of Justamere 542-962; dam, Aberfoyle Susan 4th 534074; George J. Herbert, Hutchinson, Minnesota 155.00

Erica's Evaxus of Hill River 627332, calved August 22, 1940; sire, Blackbird's Evaxus 3d 543691; dam, Eline 33d of Page 564-697; J. I. Bergeman, Vernon Center, Minnesota 120.00

Marshall's Boy 3d 633456, calved July 14, 1940; sire, Highland Barbara Boy 564336; dam, Marshall's Grateful of 1938 567412; H. W. Steele, Appleton, Minnesota 130.00

Queen's Revolution O. 633457, calved September 7, 1940; sire, Elbar Revolution 2d 531620; dam, B. B. 2d of B. E. Queen 487815; Sherman Olson, Winnebago, Minnesota 155.00

Blackbird Commander 3d 617645, calved June 30, 1940; sire, Viewlawn Peters 539569; dam, Ellora R. 3d 477805; Trygve Eastvold, Hartland, Minnesota 160.00

Electus L. R. 621048, calved July 20, 1940; sire, Viewlawn Peters 539569; dam, Babe R. 2d 513316; Stephen E. Larson, Gordonsville, Minnesota 125.00

Envious Revolution of Boulder Front 616-712, calved May 6, 1940; sire, Revolution Blackman 546318; dam, Envious Pride of Boulder Front 524539; Walter Braun & Sons, Judson, Minnesota 170.00

Baxter Blackcap 2d 621820, calved May 20, 1940; sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; dam, Blackcap of Kenthel 469899; G. E. Munson, Baudette, Minnesota 270.00

Kenthel Blackcapper 4th 621722, calved April 20, 1940; sire, Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435; dam, Blackcap of Kenthel 2d 491533; B. F. Edwards, Buffalo Center, Iowa 175.00

Major of Alden 601955, calved May 6, 1940; sire, Queen's Major of Blue Earth 517018; dam, Tess of 1937 538778; Peter Molitor, Nicollet, Minnesota 145.00

Enchanter of Alden 601956, calved May 21, 1940; sire, Queen's Major of Blue Earth 517018; dam, Esther Engraver 4th 538-779; Albert Steele, Alden, Minnesota 165.00

COWS:

Kasso of Valley Mound 12th 503568, calved April 26, 1935; sire, Barb of Page 464651; dam, Kasso E. 383622; H. W. Steele, Appleton, Minnesota 205.00

Effileen of Valley Mound 13th 528144, calved September 27, 1937; sire, Earl Eric Revolution 2d 476913; dam, Effileen of Valley Mound 10th 503582; R. J. Piper & Sons, Chester, Iowa 235.00

Edella of Valley Mound 11th 571866, calved February 12, 1939; sire, Enright of Valley Mound 523894; dam, Edella of Valley Mound 6th 487086; G. I. Jenson, Montevideo, Minnesota 195.00

Edella of Valley Mound 12th 594829, calved May 17, 1940; sire, Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d 533165; dam, Edella of Valley Mound 8th 523898; Emil Travland, Alden, Minnesota 115.00

Ebnight 22d 606035, calved June 4, 1940; sire, Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d 533165; dam, Ebnight 16th 475940; Joe Sladek, Montgomery, Minnesota 120.00

Kelpie of Valley Mound 19th 606040, calved July 1, 1940; sire, Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d 533165; dam, Kelpie of Valley Mound 11th 503581; John D. Stevenson, Delhi, Minnesota 102.50

Effileen of Valley Mound 16th 606046, calved August 4, 1940; sire, Blackbird Banor M. 543022; dam, Effileen of Valley Mound 10th 503582; H. W. Steele, Appleton, Minnesota 160.00

Highland Elva Erica 3d 587583, calved June 10, 1939; sire, Highland Evaxus 515-034; dam, Highland Elva Erica 2d 396-727; H. W. Steele, Appleton, Minnesota 215.00

Highland Memory 584360, calved June 30, 1939; sire, Highland Bessie's Lad 515042; dam, Highland Enaica 448054; Harold E. Owens, Lake Crystal, Minnesota 170.00

Highland Barbara Eva 586722, calved September 8, 1939; sire, Excell Marshall 428-556; dam, Highland Barbara Mary 36th 517602; Harold E. Owens, Lake Crystal, Minnesota 170.00

Highland Princess Ito A. 40th 621070, calved October 1, 1939; sire, Highland Evaxus 515034; dam, Highland Princess Ito A. 33d 523396; Carl Nystrom, Fosston, Minnesota 170.00

Eranight E. 622834, calved October 26, 1940; sire, Ebnight of Valley Mound 3d 533165; dam, Erastic E. 8th 441279; Carl Nystrom, Fosston, Minnesota 140.00

Ruth R. 8th's Queen 543300, calved September 2, 1937; sire, Illian W. 498427; dam, Ruth R. 8th 458037; Mr. & Mrs. I. G. Stauffenburg, Winnebago, Minnesota..... 195.00

Olive R. 4th's Helen 554987, calved July 26, 1938; sire, Illian W. 498427; dam, Olive R. 4th 506798; H. W. Steele, Appleton, Minnesota 125.00

Marshall's Blackcap J. of Eden 621682, calved May 24, 1940; sire, Kendale Blackcap 26th 477640; dam, Marshall's Blackcap J. 2d 507178; Tellman Thompson, Appleton, Minnesota 115.00

Bar Bar Marshall's Blackbird X. 621693, calved July 15, 1940; sire, Kendale Blackcap 26th 477640; dam, Bar Bar Marshall's Blackbird 5th 549648; Tellman Thompson, Appleton, Minnesota 115.00

Alta of Aberfoyle 6th 613843, calved April 10, 1940; sire, West Burnell 474099; dam, Elta of Aberfoyle 4th 486946; D. R. McCorquodale, Delhi, Minnesota 125.00

Eric's Tip Top Jane 569548, calved February 16, 1939; sire, Eric Quality 482122; dam, Mayowood Tip Top Jane 473889; H. W. Steele, Appleton, Minnesota 150.00

Barbarian's Pride Girl 572223, calved March 28, 1939; sire, Prideman Rev. 474489; dam, Barbarian's Georgiana 435582; H. W. Steele, Appleton, Minnesota..... 155.00

Eric's Earlmina 581569, calved June 10, 1939; sire, Eric Quality 482121; dam, Mayowood Earlmina 485443; D. R. McCorquodale, Delhi, Minnesota..... 130.00

Juliet's Quality 581570, calved June 28, 1939; sire, Eric Quality 482122; dam, Mayowood Juliet 454243; J. F. Bergeman, Vernon Center, Minnesota 140.00

Eric's Mirky Ann 581573, calved October 26, 1939; sire, Eric Quality 482122; dam, Highland's Mirky Ann 538514; J. F. Bergeman, Vernon Center, Minnesota 125.00

Juana's National Perfection 602172, calved March 13, 1940; sire, Juana's General of Ada 523977; dam, National Perfection 3d 540944; G. I. Jenson, Montevideo, Minnesota 115.00

Marshall's Grateful of 1940 604449, calved April 24, 1940; sire, Elbar Revolution 2d 531620; dam, Marshall's Grateful of 1934 487818; G. I. Jenson, Montevideo, Minnesota 115.00

Prim Pride O. 3d 604457, calved May 17, 1940; sire, Elbar Revolution 2d 531620; dam, Prim Pride O. 487812; Anderson Ice Company, Mitchell, S. D..... 180.00

Barbarian Prudence L. 621047, calved July 2, 1940; sire, Queenmere 176th 470304; dam, Canton Prudence 1933 472236; Clark L. River, Le Roy, Minnesota 115.00

Blackbird Marshall Lass 622935, calved August 1, 1940; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; dam, Bar Bar Marshall's Blackbird 2d 507766; W. J. Mathias, Heron Lake, Minnesota 155.00

Bill's Blackbird 2d 469573, calved May 31, 1933; sire, Bar Bar Marshall 44468; dam, Bill's Blackbird 451104; M. W. Wittse, St. Charles, Minnesota 180.00

Highlawn Lady Dee 4th 614604, calved September 2, 1940; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; dam, Highland Lady Dee 439151; D. R. McCorquodale, Delhi, Minnesota..... 130.00

Highlawn Lauretta 4th 614607, calved October 4, 1940; sire, Black Lad 4th of Page 455639; dam, Highlawn Lauretta 433448; Pierce Brothers, Granada, Minnesota 100.00

Pridetta Beauty 489650, calved July 24, 1931; sire, Canton Prideman 426968; dam, Canton Pridetta 1929 435463; H. W. Steele, Appleton, Minnesota..... 140.00

Revolution's Pride 12th 614982, calved April 22, 1940; sire, Revolution Blackman 546318; dam, Pride of Boulder Front 3d 546027; John J. Hauschildt & Sons, Red Wing, Minnesota 105.00

Lillian of Euclid 594453, calved September 23, 1939; sire, Painted Woods Evero 3d 483809; Lillian of Stavens 565554; J. F. Bergeman, Vernon Center, Minnesota 140.00

Even Ethel T. 600635, calved February 2, 1940; sire, Kimberly 562319; dam, Even Ethel's Eline 498671; H. W. Steele, Appleton, Minnesota 205.00

Blackcap Beauty T. 3d 600638, calved March 4, 1940; sire, Kimberly 562319; dam, Blackcap Nora 4th 498668; H. W. Steele, Appleton, Minnesota 205.00

Pinecrest Jenny 3d 611881, calved April 12, 1940; sire, General Burgess 4th of Ada 546676; dam, Viewlawn Jenny 2d 499689; J. F. Bergeman, Vernon Center, Minnesota 120.00

Neck Chains

Bright coil with adjustable fastener and large number. Made to order. *Send for FREE Catalog Stock Breeders Supplies and Show Equipment.*

WESTON Mfg. & Sup. Co.

1927 Speer Blvd., Denver

Iowa Has New County Association.

(Continued from page 12)

were selected for the forthcoming year. Al Hagerboeck, of Davenport, was elected president; S. T. Yocum, of McCausland named vice-president; and Wm. Hansen of Dixon, now has the job of secretary-treasurer to worry about. The board of directors is composed of Hugo Rock, Dixon; C. R. Randolph, McCausland; and Frank Fidlar, New Liberty. An executive committee of three is to be appointed by the president with the approval of the board of directors. Since no public sales can be held in the near future plans were then made for the private sales that can be expected. Plans were also made for a tour sometime this fall of the herds in the county.

Following is a list of the charter members: Otto G. Nobis, Davenport; Frank Fidlar, New Liberty; Walter Niemann, Walcott; Hageboeck Bros., Davenport; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport; Orval Dahms, Stockton; John Erickson, New Liberty; Roy Curtis, McCausland; Alvin Burmeister, New Liberty; Ed Wiese & Son, Dixon; C. R. Randolph & Sons, McCausland; Melvin Mumm, New Liberty; Harry Schmidt, New Liberty; Alvin Thede, Dixon; Hugo Rock, Dixon; William Moffitt, LeClaire; S. T. Yocum, McCausland; Wm. Hansen & Sons, Dixon; and P. J. Thede, Dixon.

Perley Stock Farm

Bulls and heifers by Envious Max 484422, full brother to 1937 Int. Gr. Ch. cow, out of granddaughters of Earl Marshall 183780. T. B. and Bangs tested.

JOHN A. KROSHUS, PERLEY, MINNESOTA

Elmdale Farms

A few choice yearling bulls sired by Juror 10th of Page. Our present herd sires—Blackcap Revolution 2d of Ada and Elmdale Eisa Marshall 2d. Visitors welcome.

Harry & Earl Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minn.

Yearling Heifers and Bulls

These bulls of breeding ages, all sons and daughters of Bandolier Marshall 3d 495-435. Be sure to see them.

STRICKLER BROS.

Euclid, Minnesota

A Few Heifers for Sale!

Yearlings and two year olds sired by BOLAND of VALLEY MOUND 3d 503577, sire of top bulls in 1940 Minnesota sale. Two year old heifers are bred to PRINCE JET 2d of ADA, he by General of Ada.

A. M. Falkenhagen, Kasson, Minnesota

Aberfoyle Farms

See our Bulls and Heifers in the Blue Earth Sale.

Byron McGregor & Sons, Mapleton, Minn.

Our Herd Bull

Edellor of Page 44th 510413

See his calves before you buy.

Schermerhorn Farms, Inc.

MAHNOMEN, MINNESOTA

Highlane Farm

10 Bulls, 8 to 12 months old. Come and see them, visitors welcome.

BRUNO TEUCHERT & SON

FAIRMONT, MINNESOTA

Finlarig Elbas for Sale

Now offering Six Head of Elba Heifers just twelve months old; close up to Earl Marshall breeding. Bangs tested.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINN.

Remember

We always have young stock to offer, both bulls and heifers. Pay us a visit and inspect this herd.

J. Ivan Sample, Spring Valley, Minn.

Fillmore Stock Farm

Bulls and Heifers for sale, for further particulars write or call

PAUL W. ABRAHAMSON

Lanesboro, Minnesota

Valley Mound

One of Minnesotas Oldest Herds

Remember Please

That we always have some young stock for sale. Just now we are offering a splendid lot of well grown young bulls that you should see.

E. A. & E. W. Brown, Luverne, Minn.

Offering My Herd

36 Head

18 Cows of Blackbird breeding and mostly sired by Pride Lad of Page and Enlate 3d of Page, 2 heifers coming eighteen months of age, 15 May and June calves (9 heifers and 6 bulls) and my herd sire.

PRINCE EVAXUS 3d 569667

Farm nine miles east of Fergus Falls on Highway No. 3.

Elmer Albjerg

FERGUS FALLS, MINNESOTA

Lofgren-McGregor

Bulls in Service:

General of Ada 483257

Master Bell Boy 544391

Repeater of Wheatland 11th 546658

Burgess Eston 2d 550290

Offering:

A Select Group of Heifers

Open and bred heifers by outstanding bulls and cows we would not price. Elines, Blackcaps, Blackcap Bessies, Juana and other select Ericas, Elbas, Miss Burgess and Glencarnock and Ballindalloch tribes. Also a nice selection of good young bulls.

Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm

Kenneth McGregor, President
C. J. Lofgren, Gen. Manager

ADA, MINNESOTA

Goodacres Farm

Breeders of
Good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.

Glad to Show You Farm

Demand Good. We are having good demand for our bulls. We are keeping them sold up just as fast as they are ready to go. And some times before. Visitors are always welcome.

EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MO.

Air Line Valley

Breeding Stock for Sale—Both sexes, sired by AIR LINE GAYLAD 12th, the sire of the RESERVE CHAMPION STEER at the 1941 National Western Stock Show at Denver. Visitors always welcome.

ALBERT KNIESE, ANTON, COLO.

Eileenmere 185th 522109

This great breeding son of Eileenmere 32d is the Stock Bull at Angus Dell Farms. We now have TEN BRED COWS and HEIFERS for Sale.

PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.

YOU ARE INVITED

To inspect our herd bulls—Blackcap Resolution P. 543757, one of the most intensely Blackcap Empress bulls in service today; and Burgess P. 603345. We always have something to sell. Pay us a visit soon.

James C. Perrin & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.

Louisiana--calling!

REVEMERE of A. & M. 3d 556910 is proving himself a great sire in our herd. We chose this great bull because of his individuality and the background in his breeding. That we chose wisely is demonstrated amply in his calves—they are of the thick, lowset, wide, deep bodied, full quartered, straight lined, good headed sort with style and quality a plenty. Just now we have some REAL HERD BULL prospects that it will be worth your while to come and see. Pay us a visit any time. Our cow herd will meet your approval.

Will Knight, Caspiana, Louisiana

Canada Greets You!

If you wish to contact the Canadian Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

★ ★ ★

Address
The Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association
659 McMillan Avenue
F. W. CRAWFORD, Sec'y Winnipeg, Manitoba

Evans-Larmer Top Draft Sale
(Continued from page 18)

5, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Evergreen Elegant 4th 482094. F. L. & Carl Pence, King City, Missouri 430.00

Oakdale Elba 2d 464196, calved April 12, 1932. Sire, Quality Marshall R. 2d 443005. Dam, Oakdale Elba 443011. L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri 255.00

Elba June 2d 504385, calved June 25, 1935. Sire, Envoy of Erin 466275. Dam, Brookside Elba 5th 488958. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma....$150.00 Bull calf. Earl McCleave, Barnard, Missouri. $115.00 ..... 265.00

Oakdale Elba 8th 532334, calved July 18, 1937. Sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736. Dam, Oakdale Elba 2d 464196. Joe Thompson, Maryville, Missouri 235.00

Oakdale Elda Elba 574673, calved May 26, 1939. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Dam, Escort's Elda 502167. A. C. Melner, Knoxville, Iowa 325.00

Elba June 3d 585079, calved June 1, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Elba June 2d 504385. George Watson, Hamilton, Missouri 240.00

Elba June 4th 612427, calved April 4, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Elba June 2d 504385. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 200.00

Elba Patsy 2d 623809, calved August 26, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Elba Patsy 557552, Paul Shultz, Rozendale, Missouri 205.00

Eisa Enecho 466731, calved May 1, 1932. Sire, Revelation 9th 429416. Dam, Enecho R. 430152. R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri....$170.00. Bull Calf. Walter Stevie, Clarinda, Iowa....$140.00 ..... 310.00

Evelina M. 4th 484589, calved May 5, 1934. Sire, Edwin Marshall 4th 451707. Dam, Evelina M. 430146. Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 235.00

Eisa 3d of St. Albans 493235, calved April 14, 1935. Sire, Bruin of St. Albans 451-578. Dam, Erica Harrison 133d 429429. L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri.... $230.00. Bull Calf. George Watson, Hamilton, Missouri....$115.00 ..... 345.00

Evelina M. 7th 547581, calved April 1, 1938. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Dam, Eveline M. 4th 484589. Dr. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri 245.00

Woodcrest

Choice Bull and Heifer Calves, sire a grandson of Elbor of Page, his dam by Revolution 100th.

KAHN BROS., SEDALIA, MISSOURI

SOUTH OAKS HERD

Offering some choicely bred females, some with calves at foot. Burgess, Elba and Erica families. Come see them.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.

Bonnie Ridge Farm

50 Select Cows headed by BLACKCAPMERE 179th, by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st, by Eileenmere 32d. Dam, Blackcap of Rosemere 84th, by Blackmere 97th, by Prizemere 32d. All bulls used in this herd have had champion ancestors. Offering choice bulls.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON, BOGARD, MO.

OUR JUNIOR HERD BULL

Emulate's Elb 606095 by Emulate Enecho, by Emulous out of a Finlarig Elba by Blackcap Revolution. A few bull calves for sale. See them.

Curtis H. Eastwood & Son
McCredie, Missouri

Thousand Hills Farm

A Few . . . . . .
1940 Bulls for Sale

We most cordially invite inspection of these bulls. You will find them priced reasonably. If you can not come to see them, please write for prices, breeding, etc. Address,

Geo. M. Laughlin, Owner Geo. W. Pinney, Mgr.
KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Enecho E. 7th 557551, calved July 16, 1938. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Enecho E. 466738. Joe Thompson & Son, Maryville, Missouri 195.00

Eisa Enecho 7th 612418, calved April 3, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Eisa Enecho 466731. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 170.00

Eisamere 13th 612422, calved April 9, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Eisamere 11th 493399. R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri 200.00

Eisa Enecho 8th 612421, calved April 9, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Eisa Enecho 2d 488742. John Epple, Columbia, Missouri 310.00

Eisa Albans 612431, calved April 20, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Eisa 3d of St. Albans 493235. R. B. George, Fayette, Missouri 230.00

Enecho E. 9th 612436, calved May 8, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Enecho E. 466738. Paul Shultz, Rozendale, Mo.... 235.00

Emula Enecho 2d 612437, calved May 11, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Emula Enecho 532114. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 245.00

Oakdale Evelina E. 615699, calved August 18, 1940. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Dam, Evelina E. 6th 475298. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 160.00

Eisa Alba 3d 623810, calved September 1, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Eisa Alba 549298. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 125.00

Erica Elma E. 420294, calved April 11, 1928. Sire, Blackcap Marshall 8th 404788. Dam, Erica Eileen K. 374817. John Rausch & Son, Clarinda, Iowa 205.00

Erica Ervotte 3d 466736, calved April 1, 1932. Sire, Revelation 9th 429416. Dam, Erica Ervotte 387813. Joe Thompson, Maryville, Missouri 195.00

Oakdale Elizabeth M. 7th 469128, calved March 15, 1933. Sire, Elation Marshall 2d 406019. Dam, Oakdale Elizabeth E. 5th 387150. Clinton Cole, Bethany, Missouri 300.00

Enchantress Elizabeth E. 488730, calved September 9, 1934. Sire, Oxford Mere 2d 454889. Dam, Oakdale Elizabeth E. 14th 420331. Paul Shultz, Rozendale, Missouri....$175.00. Bull Calf, Earl McLeod, Barnard, Missouri....$100.00 ..... 275.00

Enchantress Marie 5th 488747, calved December 7, 1934. Sire, Oxford Mere 2d 454-889. Dam, Enchantress Marie 2d 467503. A. C. Melner, Knoxville, Iowa 235.00

Erica Ervotte 4th 498270, calved June 5, 1935. Sire, Evergreen Revelation 466745. Dam, Erica Ervotte 3d 466736. Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri....150.00. Bull Calf. Hal Catterson, Maryville, Missouri....$95.00 ..... 245.00

Erica Elma 8th 475744, calved April 27, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Erica Elma E. 420294. Joe Thompson & Son, Maryville, Missouri 205.00

Enchantress Elizabeth E. 2d 614707, calved April 12, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Enchantress Elizabeth E. 488730. Paul Shultz, Rozendale, Missouri 250.00

Blackcap Lassie 35th 412452, calved October 6, 1927. Sire, Blackcap Marshall 8th 404-788. Dam, Blackcap Lassie 23d 330853. Doyle Davis, Weston, Missouri 220.00

Blackcap Bessie 5th 425909, calved October 5, 1938. Sire, Elvan 2d 374905. Dam, Blackcap Lassie 23d 330583. Fred Tino, Clarinda, Iowa 170.00

Blackcap Ellen L. 469138, calved April 20, 1933. Sire, Quality Marshall R. 2d 443-005. Dam, Blackkcap McHenry 400th 374-638. Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri 335.00

Blackcap Lassie E. 4th 612441, calved April 13, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Blackcap Lassie 35th 412452. Paul Shultz, Rozendale, Missouri 200.00

Blackcap McLean 3d 627322, calved August 2, 1940. Sire, Blackcap of Dellview 535-500. Dam, Blackcap McLean 2d 557113. Lynn Eaton, Rushville, Illinois 395.00

Blackcap Lassie 78th 623808, calved August

Oak Ridge Stock Farm

Young Stock Always For Sale

Mr. & Mrs. John Epple, Columbia, Mo.
Arthur Ferguson, Herdsman

Bulls in Service

BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, sire Black Prince of Sunbeam, dam Barbara of Rosemere 136th; BLACKCAP BANDOLAN 11th, sire Blackbird Ennoble, dam Blackcap Galbraith 6th. ENNOBLE 60th, sire Ennoble's Blackcap 4th, dam Elba McKenny 5th. Young stock for sale.

J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri

10, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Blackcap Lassie 57th 466730. Clinton Cole, Bethany, Missouri 155.00

Barbara Perfection 9th 493832, calved September 2, 1934. Sire, Edwin Marshall 4th 451707. Dam, Barbara Perfection 7th 445574. Dr. Leslie, Springfield, Missouri.... $225.00. Bull Calf. Earl McCleave, Barnard, Missouri....$150.00 ..... 375.00

Oakdale Barbara 546812, calved February 4, 1938. Sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736. Dam, Barbara Perfection 10th 498338. R. T. Atkins, Fayette, Missouri..... 200.00

Oakdale Barbara Perfection 4th 591830, calved August 7, 1939. Sire, Bur Marshall 15th 475294. Dam, Barbara Perfection 2d 395387. C. H. Justice, Tyronza, Arkansas 310.00

Barbara Quality E. 612439, calved June 30, 1940. Sire, Emulate Enecho 532117. Dam, Barbara Quality 100th 505654. Paul Shultz, Rozendale, Missouri..... 225.00

Blackbird Favorite 22d 612420, calved April 6, 1940. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Blackbird Favorite 19th 488741. C. H. Justice, Tyronza, Arkansas 185.00

Blackbird Favorite 19th 488741, calved September 19, 1934. Sire, Oxford Mere 2d 454889. Dam, Blackbird Favorite 18th 466750. Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri.... 320.00

Shirley Blackbird 2d 476093, calved April 9, 1938. Sire, Oxford Mere 2d 454889. Dam, Shirley Blackbird 420295. Ray Dyer & Sons, Knoxville, Iowa 205.00

Blackbird Beulah 28th 439472, calved June 5, 1929. Sire, Elvan 2d 374905. Dam, Blackbird Buella 360219. John Pierce, Graham, Missouri 200.00

Gay Maid of Shamrock Q. 412826, calved April 28, 1927. Sire, Eckland's Blackcap 367204. Dam, Gay Maid of Shamrock P. 353860. M. Shire, Savannah, Missouri.... $115.00. Bull Calf. George Lehmer, Oregon, Missouri....$115.00 ..... 230.00

Maid 2d of Morlich 575731, calved April 4, 1939. Sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381. Dam, Gay Maid of Shamrock Q. 412826. John Pierce, Graham, Missouri..... 195.00

—o—

ROOSEVELT SIGNS CATTLE THEFT BILL

President Roosevelt recently signed the McCarran cattle theft bill, prohibiting transportation of stolen cattle in interstate commerce, announced F. E. Mollin, secretary of the American National Live Stock Association, upon receipt of advices from Washington.

This action ends a long fight by the cattlemen to enact federal legislation aimed directly at cattle thievery.

Mr. Mollin said that the first step toward this legislation was taken at the El Paso convention of the American National Live Stock Association in January, 1937, at which time he recommended that the association take steps to obtain some such legislation. Accordingly a resolution was passed by the association urging legislation similar to the Dyer Act, which covered automobile thefts, be passed, and its legislative committee was instructed to direct its efforts to that end.

Senator McCarran, of Nevada, immediately responded with a bill, which was introduced in Congress in 1937, and he has since that time kept similar bills attempting to outlaw rustling before the Congress. The President three times vetoed legislation outlawing theft which extended to various classes of live stock, on the grounds that it was an unjustifiable extension of federal power and embraced too many classes of live stock, which according to the President placed it in the category of petty larceny.

The association is deeply indebted to Senator McCarran, who not only introduced the first and subsequent bills, but has led the fight in the Senate every inch of the way, ably assisted by Congressman Case, of South Dakota, who led the fight in the House, aided by Congressman Coffee, of Nebraska, and others.—Western Live Stock Journal.

—o—

Chimera of Wheatland 9th has Bull Calf.

In a rather elated vane Mrs. John Epple, Oak Ridge Stock Farms, Columbia, Missouri, writes under date of September 21st: "Just an announcement of the birth this afternoon of a fine little bull calf to Chimera of Wheatland 9th (the grand show cow), Chimera came through the event beautifully, although she is still in wonderful flesh. She is going to be a splendid milker and I hope a good mother. The calf is sure a short legged, short bodied little scamp. We shall probably name it Oak Ridge Revemere, and are hoping it fulfills all the hopes we have for it today." And so, another beautifully fitted show cow goes into production.

—o—

Committee At Work.

It is understood that the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association sales committee has already gone out and selected the candidates for the spring sale which is to be held May 15th, 1942, at Memphis. In the final analysis, following another rigid inspection prior to the cataloging of the cattle it is hoped that there will be about fifteen real bulls and sixty-five females for the sale. The prospects are that the cattle selected for the third annual sale by this association will be much improved in quality, type and breeding over those of the two former sales. This is a natural consequence as it usually requires a few years to become thoroughly organized, as well as for the sales committee to become a bit more hard boiled in their demands for top cattle from the consignors. The Northeast Missouri breeders are doing fine.

5 Yearling Bred Heifers

Granddaughters of Jahn Eric, that good John Arney bull in service in the Ward Benson herd at Memphis, Missouri. These are really heifers you will like on sight. Come see them or write.

EARL CANBY
WINFIELD, IOWA

We offer
Bulls and Heifers
Grand Champion Blood Lines, outstanding Individuals and REAL HERD BUILDERS
At Common Sense Prices . . .
Herd Sires:
Generaleer 523181
Sire—Black Peer of St. Albans
Dam—Georgina Brown
Pridemere of Wheatland 589571
Sire—Pride Irenmere of Wheatland
Dam—Queen of Rhinehart 7th
Our Cow Herd:
By such famous Sires as: Black Prince of S. B.; Repeater of W., Playman of S. B.; Prince Marshall, Pride Irenmere, Master Marshall, Bandolier of L. J.
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
L. M. Thornton Angus Farms
Missouri's Foremost Angus Herd
GARDEN CITY, MISSOURI

3 Choice Young BULLS FOR SALE!

BEAU BLUEBEARD 629806
Sire: Black Beau 11th 521436
Dam: Nora of Tech 455550
ERICA'S QUALITY 3d 629805
Sire: Evolution Quality 4th 470432
Dam: Erica Edwina 9th 431047
BLACKBIRD'S DOLLY BOY 590774
Sire: Rosilmor's Lad 567149
Dam: Cornish's Blackbird V. 536028
Also other choice young bulls. Write for prices or come to see.

J. C. Penney Missouri Farms
Penney and James Division
J. C. Penney, Owner — 330 W. 34th St. — New York City
Orin L. James, Mgr. — (2¼ miles east of) — Hamilton, Missouri

Victory Valley Farms
Modern Type — Bred Right
Farm Located at Memphis, Missouri

Choice Bull Calves
By Envious Elbanor 556708 by Envious Blackcap B. 6th the 1939 International Grand Champion and Jahn Eric 503458. These are ready for fall delivery

Other bulls in service are Erianna's Envious Ben 595426 also by Envious Blackcap B. 6th; Even's Black Knight B. 603394 by Black Knight 9th of French Broad; and General 76th of Lonjac 625340 by General of Page.

★ ★ ★

H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Ia.
Home address 1044 Polk Boulevard
Herdsmen:
Earl Bradley—Chic Ferris—Chic Boyer

Iowa County

Invites all prospective buyers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle, to visit their many herds. Here you will find the low down, thick, smooth kind, carrying the blood of those well known, great sires, which were the foundation in the making of Aberdeen-Angus History in America.

Come to the Fountain Head.... for, Blood Will Tell
Offering a few choice spring calves, yearlings and some outstanding cows.
For further information address:

Iowa County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association
J. C. McCABE, Secretary — WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

POLAND CHINAS for More Profit

MORE PORK PER LITTER
MORE POUNDS PER PIG
MORE GAIN PER BUSHEL
HIGHEST CARCASS DRESS

Sample copy of The Swine World for the asking. Published and devoted to the sponsoring of this great breed. The Swine World carries the Poland China News, maintains an efficient, conscientious, hard working field force. Get a copy Today, address

THE SWINE WORLD
Box 296 Webster City, Iowa

Angus Man Bags Bull Elephant

Mr. Frank W. Pearson, owner of Meek Ranch, near Milton, Iowa, where a real working herd of high class Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle are rapidly taking the place of an extensive and successful feeding project, is shown here at what undoubtedly was a moment of relaxation following what would have been to most of us a hilariously exciting period. Stalking and finally putting away a seven or eight ton beast of the African jungle surely would have been too much for yours truly. Not so with our newly made friend who loves his doddies so well. A steady hand, a keen eye, and plenty of the stuff called something aside from nerve, enabled Mr. Pearson to land the elephant after a rather exciting experience. This bull elephant was killed near Voi in the Kenya country of Africa. The fatal shot came from an English-Holland and Holland 465 elephant gun, discharging a solid steel bullet weighing 480 grains.

It is interesting to know that the length of the tusks was eight feet and nine inches; that the pair weighed 219 pounds with one weighing three pounds more than the other; that the front feet were twenty-two inches in diameter; that's what an average Aberdeen-Angus man would call "some elephant"; while Barnum would have proclaimed him as a world's wonder. When one looks directly into the mild steel blue eye of Mr. Pearson, he can immediately recognize the steady, unflinching character of the man who has set about the building of a great breeding plant where Aberdeen-Angus cattle will flourish and prosper. A practical, dividend paying project is in the making at Meek Ranch under the guiding hand of Manager Harold C. Fritzel. One thing sure visitors are invited to watch for the big sign near the ranch entrance that directs the way to headquarters where it is a pleasure for the management to show one around.

THE FINEST THINGS IN LIFE

✓ Good Food
✓ Good Rooms
✓ Good Service

WITHOUT BATH FROM $1.75
WITH BATH FROM $2.50

Host to the most in Sioux City.
You are welcome.

HOTEL MARTIN
SIOUX CITY

Cash Crops as Beef

(Continued from page 7)

4. Buy calves. Put them on full feed and a long feed. Do not try to rough them on cornstalks or poor pasture. The quicker they start to make the feeder money, depends on how soon they are eating enough grain.

5. "The eye of the master fattens the flock." Regularity of feeding, plenty of good water, clean feed lots, bunks watched so as to prevent sour or moldy feed.

Rations Fed—Methods Used.

Calves or light yearlings are bought in the Nebraska Sand Hills, at Omaha, Sioux City or Des Moines, at the Denver Feeder Show, in Montana, Wyoming, Texas, New Mexico and even cattle have been purchased from Old Mexico. The feeders are bought to be delivered from October to January. They are started on oats and alfalfa or clover hay. Corn and cob meal is gradually added, and the amount of corn increased until the calves or yearlings are on full feed by April. The good feeder watches carefully as feed is changed and corn increased to see that none go off feed. During the fall they are on pasture or other roughage. In June they are placed on good blue grass or clover and timothy, or brome and alfalfa pastures. They are full fed grain. Some protein concentrate usually pea-sized oilmeal or cubes are fed. Salt and mineral are available. In August they are taken back into dry lot for final finishing for market. Calves when started on feed weigh from 350 to 425 lbs. They finish out as prime beef weighing from 950 to 1025 lbs. During the feeding period, they eat about sixty bushels of corn per head. As a rule the cost of the feed consumes about equal the first cost of the feeder calves.

The Trends as a Result of Feeding Live Stock in Crawford County Communities Has Been:

1. To feeding calves.
2. Use of balanced rations.

FRANKLIN *products*

PROTECT THE STOCKMAN'S PROFIT

Protect Against Blackleg Infection by Immunizing with Franklin Bacterin

10¢ per dose with liberal quantity discounts.

Local Drug Store Dealers-

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

FRANKLIN CATALOG FREE

Many new items in 1941 complete catalog . . . Fully illustrated.

WHEN YOU START USING FRANKLIN'S YOU STOP LOSING CALVES

3. Increase in acreage of legumes and pastures.
4. To studying costs.
5. To the buying of quality feeders.
6. To a stablized system of farming.
7. To father-son partnerships.
8. To community pride and prosperity.

"These feeders have faith in farming, in their ability to handle live stock and in brighter future for agriculture."

Farm Bureau and Extension Activities With Crawford County Live Stock Feeders:

The Crawford County Beef Producers Association has approximately 200 members. It holds each October a tour in the Schleswig community. 680 folks attended its January 1941 banquet and meeting at Schleswig.

1918-1941

Tours held to visit live stock feeding farms—51.

Individual 4-H Club members feeding baby beef calves—741.

1860 head of calves valued at $176,000.00 fed by 4-H Club members.

Meetings at which feeding or marketing problems were discussed—316.

Percent of Agent's time annually spent in live stock projects—28%.

Days extension specialists on live stock have helped in county—375.

Some Achievement Results.

Grand Champion Carload Chicago International—1931—John D. Moeller, Schleswig.

In addition, Schleswig feeders have had champion loads of Shorthorns and first and several other premiums on both Herefords and Aberdeen-Angus.

4-H Club Winnings:

Reserve Champion at Chicago International.

Twice Grand Champion steers at Omaha Ak-Sar-Ben.

Three times Reserve Grand Champion steers at Omaha Ak-Sar-Ben.

Three times Grand Champion County groups at Omaha Ak-Sar-Ben.

Cattle feeding becomes a meat manufacturing industry when the biggest increase in value of the finished animal is due to converting the pasture, hay and grain that the farm produces into quality beef. We have briefly told of the methods which have been followed in an Iowa Community where the feeders have developed a system that they have made a success. The secret of success in this great business of feeding live stock is to know and love live stock. To the successful feeders the selecting, feeding and fitting of quality cattle is as interesting an art as the painting of a fine picture is to an artist, or as the building of a fine building to a great architect. It is a matter of hard work, study or constant attention.

"He who leaves the soil in better shape than when he started to farm it, he who shows a way to better farming, he who works with head as well as hands to build an industry that benefits mankind, is worthy of all honors. He is a builder."

Grind Feed *Faster*

WITH SMALL TRACTOR

Gain Time for Other Work . . .

A LOT OF MILL FOR A LITTLE MONEY

You simply must see this H8 hammer mill at work to believe how fast it grinds with 2-plow power or less . . . still faster with more power. Hi-Suction fan hustles feed from hammers as soon as ground, avoids heating and waste of power due to grinding too fine, blows feed to bag, wagon box, or overhead bin; also helps draw fresh feed to hammers. Hammer tips have 8 sharp edges; can be turned 8 times, last 8 times longer. Also two larger mills.

Send for "WAYS TO PROFIT"

Free booklet tells secrets of faster grinding, faster growth or more milk, bigger results from feed, fuel, labor. Write for it today. J. I. Case Co., Dept. J-90, Racine, Wis.

CASE

FRANKLIN

64 PAGE CATALOG FREE

Neck Chains for Marking Cattle

Made of twist link coil chain and fastened securely with split link fastener. May be adjusted to any link. Number tags are made of brass with distinct numbers that may be read at a distance. Specify numbers wanted when ordering.

Price, (Shipping weight 1 pound) . . $1.00 each
Price, in lots of 10 or less than 25 . . .90 each
Price, in lots of 25 or more . . . . . .80 each

All prices f. o. b. Denver, Colorado

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

Livestock Exchange Building DENVER, COLO

CUT VACCINATION COST
From 25% to 50%
By Doing the Job Yourself
For Safety's Sake

Use ANCHOR

SERUMS AND VACCINES
AMERICA'S LEADING BRAND
Prevent Abortion Losses

By Vaccinating Your Calves 4 to 8 Months Old With ANCHOR Abortion Vaccine
Price Per 5 cc Dose . . . 50 cents

Blackleg Bacterin (5 cc dose)....$0.07 per dose
Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose
Anti-Hemorrhagic Septicemia Serum ..... 1.80 per 100 cc's
Mixed Bacterin Bovine Formula No. 1 (5 cc dose)..... .06 per dose

This new product has incorpated in it some of the same organisms formerly contained in the pink eye and pulmonary bacterins.

Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin..... .06 per dose
(To be used for treatment and prevention of calf scours)

One 10 cc syringe and two needles 1.15

Free Book: Send for a copy of our "Vaccination Simplified" booklet, also latest price list on all products.

Order from nearest ANCHOR dealer. If there is no ANCHOR dealer near you, write us.

The World's Largest Anti-Hog-Cholera And Animal Vaccine Plant.

All Products Made and Tested Under U. S. Government Supervision.

Anchor Serum Co.
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MO.

W. J. Kennedy, Vice Pres. and Sales Mgr.

The Tarkio feeds truly have proven they have no substitute.

Whether feeding for show or commercial purposes, the Tarkio Molasses Feed Company, Live Stock Exchange Building, Kansas City, Missouri, have a feed for every need in animal husbandry.

Stone's Superior

HIGH QUALITY
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.
Compare our price and quality with any other on the market

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with hard baked enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
205 East 22nd Kansas City, Mo.

NECK CHAINS

Actual Size

7 NEW FEATURES

Heavy Solid Brass Tags—Numbers are Deeply Engraved—Easily Readable from a Distance—Adjustable for Comfortable Fit—Rings made of Hardened Spring Steel—Zinc Coated and Hardened Steel Chain—No Rough Edges.

Designed for Beauty and Usefulness.

Prompt Delivery From New York City

Send for Descriptive Folder

H.K. METAL CRAFT MFG. CO.
452 West 31st Street New York, N. Y

Index to Advertisers for October 1941

ARKANSAS
Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Imboden 11
Crocket, J. L. & Sons, Rector 10
White Oaks Farm, Cherry Valley 11
Sloan, Fred, Imboden 10
Sloan, L. A., Imboden 10

CALIFORNIA
Alexander, D. E., Napa 14

CANADA
Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Manitoba 62
Highland Stock Farm, Calgary 46

COLORADO
Kniese, Albert, Anton 62

CONNECTICUT
Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield 38

DELAWARE
Pusey, Marshall, Laurel 38

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Isle of Hope, Savannah 48

ILLINOIS
Anderson Brothers, Oneida 47
Central Illinois A-A Ass'n, Congerville 49
Lantz, Simon E., Congerville 49
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville 4-5
Mummert, W. H., Astoria 49
Pierce, Stanley R. & Sons, Creston 48
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge 13
Schrock, Glenn, Washington 49
Swigart, V. C., Clinton 17
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin 49
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains 3
Willerton, M., Lantz, Danvers 50
Whitman & Harper, Morris 50
Wright, Everett, Bowen 49

INDIANA
Greenacre Farms, Morocco 39
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty 39
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick 39
Robinson, R. H., Wolcott 39
Secondino Brothers, Universal 39
Willis Stock Farm, Morocco 39

IOWA
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Knoxville 57
Iowa State College, Ames 57
Johnson Brothers, Greenville 57
Kemp, I. E., Marion 57
Larmer, Forest, Davenport 57
Long, Fred R., Marne 57
Meek, Ranch, Milton 57
Meier Brothers, Melbourne 57
Miles, Manley, Riceville 57
Miller, H. D., Morley 57
Strathmore Farms, Webster City 57
Thompson, G. L. & Sons, Lamont 57
Iowa Co. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Williamsburg 63
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron 46
Canby, Earl, Winfield 63
Underwood, Millie, Adair 44
Dickson, E. G., West Grove 46

KANSAS
Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale 58
Jones, Grover S., Chetopa 58
Sunflower Farm & Eylar Ranch, Everest 58
Poland, Ralph & Marvin, Junction City 58
Smith, Elmer, Bloomington 58
Workman, Johnson, Russell 58
Schuler, A. J. & Son, Junction City 46

KENTUCKY
Allen, J. Harvey, Lexington 53
Barnes, H. O., Fishersville 53
Clark, R. M. & Son, Lexington 53
Halcyon Valley Farm, Morganfield 53
Hardin, W. F. & Son, South Shore 53
High & Buckley, Pembroke 53
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg 53
Midden, George & Sons, Cynthiana 53
Minor, M. T., Danville 53
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester 53
Sipple, H. B., Paris 53

LOUISIANA
Knight, Will, Caspiana 62

MARYLAND
Bennett's Point Farm, Queenstown 32
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown 33
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton 32
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg 33
Cowpens Farm, Towson 32
Cremona Farm, Mechanicsville 2
Fox Hill Farms, Fallston 33
Lankford, Floyd, Jr., Harwood 32
Monocacy Farms, Frederick 33
Point Farm, St. Leonard 33
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown 32
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy 32
Wickwire, Earleville 33

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford 37

MICHIGAN
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville 31
McGregor, Howard L., Detroit 31
Wadley, Dr., Ralph, East Lansing 31
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion 31
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia 31

MINNESOTA
Abrahamson, Paul W., Lanesboro 61
Albjerg, Elmer, Fergus Falls 61
Brown, E. A. & E. W., Luverne 61
Elmdale Farm, Pipestone 61
Falkenhagen, A. M., Kasson 61
Kroshus, John A., Perley 61
Lofgren & McGregor, Ada 61
McGregor, Byron & Sons, Mapleton 61
Sample, J. Ivan, Spring Valley 61
Schemerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen 61
Snyder, M. L., Madelia 61
Strickler Bros., Euclid 61
Teuchert, Bruno, Fairmont 61
Highland Stock Farm, Utica 44

MISSISSIPPI
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold 43

MISSOURI
Benson, H. Ward, Memphis 63
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale 62
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard 62
Eastwood, Curtis H. & Son, McCredie 62
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia 62
Hausam, R. J., Sedalia 62
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville 62
Kahn Brothers, Sedalia 62
McKenny, J. F., King City 62
Penney, J. C., Hamilton 63
Thornton, L. M., Garden City 63
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville 62

MONTANA
Gleed, W. B., Lima 52
Reed, J. E., Burns 52
Harrer Brothers, Bozeman 52

NEBRASKA
Anderson, Dr. C. A., Beatrice 42
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell 42
Polka, Ed., Riverton 42

NEW JERSEY
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills 37
Hideaway Farm, Chester 6
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank 37

NEW YORK
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck 38
Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains 38
Dancote Farm, Lawtons 38
David, B. Edmund, Jr., Ancramdale 38
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains 37
Landauer, William, Red Hook 38
Leacote Farm, Rhinebeck 38
Rally Farms, Millbrook 37
Williams, John S., Old Chatham 37

NORTH DAKOTA
Agassiz Farms, Davenport 42
Northwest Breeders' Sale, Fargo 34-35

OHIO
Bowman, S. A., Springfield 41
Burson & Ward, Carey 41
Caldwell, J. S. & Son, Chillicothe 41
Eastways Farm, Springfield 41
Heckathorn, H. D. & Son, Forest 41
Killbuck Farms, West Salem 41
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion 41
Swafford & Goodheart, Eaton 41

OKLAHOMA
Fullerton, S. C., Miami 68
Griffith, C. E., Big Cabin 59

OREGON
Guttridge, J. S. Estate, Prairie City 24
Ray, H. W., Hillsboro 24
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles 24

SOUTH DAKOTA
Freeburg, H. M., Watertown 43
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal 42

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction 45
French Broad Farms, Dandridge 45
Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill 45
Mascot Farms, Mascot 45
Wright, Russell, Hartsville 44

TEXAS
Brook, Tommy, Brady 42
Crofts Brothers, Cisco 42

VIRGINIA
Coffman, Loy J., Toms Brook 28
Crest Hill Farm, Crest Hill 28
Fenton Farm, Warrenton 30
Highlands, Round Hill 30
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin 30
Merrie Mill Farm, Cobham 30
O'Keefe, F. A., Warrenton 30
Old Elkton Farm, Forest 30
Prestwould, Clarksville 30
Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton 67
Red Gate Farm, Millwood 29
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg 30
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville 30
Winton Farm, Amherst 28
Le Baron, Warrenton 29

WASHINGTON
Matsen, A. M., Bickleton 55
Battles, Otto V., Yakima 55

WEST VIRGINIA
Fort Hill Farm, Burlington 44
Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden 44

WISCONSIN
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville 62
Perrin, James C. & Sons, Bloomington 62
Pearl Creek Farm, Grand View 44

AUCTIONEERS
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa 9
Duncan, H. S., Creston, Iowa 9
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri 9
Kraschel, N. G., Harlan, Iowa 9
Lisk, Harold H., Oskaloosa, Iowa 9
Pettit, Guy L., Bloomfield, Iowa 9
Reid, Charles S., Carrollton, Missouri 9
Reppert, Fred, Decatur, Indiana 9
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska 9

COMMERCIAL ADS
Anchor Serum Co., S. St. Joseph, Missouri 65
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois 43
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa 51
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa 51
Case, J. I. Co., Racine, Wisconsin 51
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado 64-65
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois 51
Metalcraft, H. K. Mfg. Corp., New York City 65
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa 51
Mohart Film Service, West Salem, Wisconsin 51
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa 43
Stone, E. A. Stamp & Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo. 65
Swine World, Webster City, Iowa 64
Tarkio Molasses Feed Co., Kansas City, Mo. 65
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas 43
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois 51
Viobin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois 41
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado 61
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines 51
Annual Grand Nat'l Live Stock Exposition, San Francisco 15
Kenny, W. A., Kansas City, Missouri 49

The Sioux Empire Fair

(Continued from page 16)

to Clark; third to Walkins. Three bulls owned by exhibitor: First to Eikmier Bros.; second to Clark; third to Walkins. Get of sire: First to Clark; second to Eikmier Bros.; third to Walkins.

Heifers calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940: First and second to Clark. Heifers calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940: First to Clark; second and fourth to Eikmier Bros.; third to Walkins. Heifers calved September 1, 1940 to December 31, 1940: First to Clark; second to Walkins; third and fourth to Eikmier Bros.

The senior and grand champion bull was shown by Eikmier Bros.; and the junior champion by Clark. The champion female was shown by Clark.

Eastern States Exposition

(Continued from page 23)

Heifers calved May 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939 (8 shown): 1—Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528, Pierce; 2—Blackbird McGregor, Cold Saturday; 3—Sunset Clansilla 582665, Laurel Hill; 4—Eline of Cremona 566380, Cremona; 5—Bethel Miss Burgess 24th, Bethel Farm Inc.; 6—Quality Cornell 19th 570572, Cornell University; 7—Rally Pride 8th 573161, Bontecou; 8—Alphin Farm Estell 585156, Good Hope.

Heifers calved January 1, 1940 to April 30, 1940 (11 shown): 1—Cold Saturday Eline 4th 593879, Cold Saturday; 2—Barbara Cornell 113th 607941, Cornell U.; 3—Repeater's Pride C. S. 586478, Cold Saturday; 4—Schoonhoven Elba 12th 610965, Schoonhoven; 5—Globe Hill Edella 11th 612582, Fuerst; 6—Buxom Maid 5th of Cremona 588454, Cremona; 7—Black Lassie of Globe Hill 612586, Fuerst Stock Farm; 8—Briarcliff Eline 21st 602961, Briarcliff; 9—Good Hope Reverina 590787, Good Hope; 10—Rally Little Ellen 3d 610044, Bontecou; 11—Sunset Queen 6th 618323, Laurel Hill.

Heifers calved May 1, 1940 to August 31, 1940 (11 shown): 1—Postelmere Irene 626633, (Sent for record), Pierce; 2—Little Queen of Bethel, (Sent for record), Bethel; 3—Bethel Bummer Maid 2d, (Sent for record), Bethel; 4—Globe Hill Blackbird 11th 612595, Fuerst; 5—Pride Cornell 11th 607945, Cornell U.; 6—Queen L. 3d of Cremona 592900, Cremona; 7—Briarcliff Miss Burgess 87th 602987, Briarcliff; 8—Schoonhoven Elba 14th 632994, Schoonhoven; 9—Sunset of Black Lassie 3d 618333, Laurel Hill; 10—Blackcap Cornell 607943, Cornell U.; 11—Rally Blackcap 7th 610047, Bontecou.

Heifers calved after September 1, 1940 (9 shown): 1—Epponian's Eileen C. S. 602506, Cold Saturday; 2—Bethel Georgianna, (Sent for record), Bethel; 3—Postelmere Blackcap 632378, Pierce; 4—Cremona Bessie 599144, Cremona; 5—Entangle of W. 12th 620002, Pierce; 6—Blackbird of Cremona 5th 601274, Cremona; 7—Rally Blackcap 8th 624722, Bontecou; 8—Rally Blackcap 9th 624723, Bontecou.

Senior Champion Female: Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528, Pierce.

Junior Champion Female: Postelmere Irene 626633, Pierce.

Grand Champion Female: Blackcap Effie R. 4th 569528, Pierce.

Get of Sire: 1—Pierce; 2—Cold Saturday; 3—Bethel Farm; 4—Cremona; 5—Bontecou; 6—Cornell U.

Graded Herd: 1—Pierce; 2—Cold Saturday; 3—Bontecou; 4—Cremona.

Pair of Yearlings: 1—Cold Saturday; 2—Cold Saturday; 3—Schoonhoven; 4—Bethel Farm; 5—Fuerst; 6—Laurel Hill; 7—Bontecou; 8—Cremona.

Pair of Calves: 1—Cold Saturday; 2—Bethel Farm; 3—Bontecou; 4—Pierce; 5—Cremona; 6—Cremona.

Ravenswood

Home of Outstanding Herd Bulls

2 Car Loads Young Cattle for Sale

More than fifty head of good young females are now being offered for sale from the Ravenswood herd. They represent the finest tribes of the breed, and are sired by good bulls. Some will sell bred to our good bulls. Why not visit the farm and see what we have to offer. They are priced in keeping with their quality.

●

Come and See Them or Write for Prices

●

Col. A. E. Peirce, owner

L. L. Little, Superintendent

Lee Leachman, Herdsman

WARRENTON, - - - - VIRGINIA

SUNBEAM FARMS

Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle

S. C. FULLERTON, Proprietor . . . . . MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

★

Where

Champions

Breed

Champions

★

We believe in breeding—it pays

★

Our Herd Bulls . . .

For many years, we have selected our herd sires most carefully. No bull is ever placed in service unless he is right individually, correct in type and conformation, and unless he comes from a strain of breeding that has proven producers of quality. We have and do recognize breeding as a most important factor in the production of foundation stock. Mere fitting never makes a poor bull a great sire. Select the right kind and go forward. We are always in a position to offer foundation stock of the highest order. Study the record at the big shows, and note the regularity at which Sunbeam Farms cattle stand at or near the top, the frequency that Sunbeam Farms cattle win junior and grand championships.

★

For Bulls bred to be Good—see us, or write

Address:

S. C. Fullerton, Proprietor :-: Miami, Oklahoma